Arms of

THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added to the Arms to create the new University Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’ (‘with hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 11 December 2000, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.
Preface

UNSW 1

Governance 1

The University of New South Wales

Governance 3
Executive 3
Ceremonial 3
The Council 4
Committees of Council 4
The Academic Board 5
Committees of the Academic Board 6

Calendar of Dates

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 7
Faculty of Medicine 7
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 8
Australian Graduate School of Management 8
Meeting Dates in 2001 for Council and its Standing Committees 10
Meeting Dates in 2001 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 11

UNSW Staff

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 24
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 25, Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education 25,
Centre for European Studies 25, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 25, Centre for Olympic Studies 25,
Centre for Refugee Research 26, Centre for South Pacific Studies 26, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) 26,
Korea Australasia Research Centre 26, National Centre in HIV Social Research: 26, Public Sector Research Centre 26, Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement 26, Social Relations Disability Research Network 26, Technical Resources Centre 26, UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 26, School of Education 27, School of English 27, School of History 27, School of Media and Communications 28, School of Modern Language Studies 28,
Department of Chinese and Indonesian 28, Department of French 28, Department of German and Russian Studies 28, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 28,
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 29, Linguistics 29, Modern Greek Studies 29,
School of Music and Music Education 29, School of Philosophy 29, School of Politics and International Relations 29, School of Science and Technology Studies 30,
School of Social Science and Policy 30, School of Social Work 30, School of Sociology 31, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 31, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Dean's Council 31

Faculty of the Built Environment 32
Undergraduate Studies 32, Architecture Program 32, Building Construction Management Program 33,
Industrial Design Program 33, Interior Architecture Program 33, Landscape Architecture Program 33,
Planning and Urban Development Program 33, Postgraduate Studies 33, Postgraduate Program Directors 34,
Faculty Research Office 34, Faculty Administrative Units 34, Faculty Student Centre 34, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 34, Faculty Continuing Education 34, Faculty Computing Unit 34, Faculty Resource Centre 34, Faculty of the College of Fine Arts 35, Faculty Office 35, Clement Semmler Library 35,
Counselling Service 35, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 35, Teaching and Research Support Services 35,
School of Art 36, School of Art Education 36, School of Art History and Theory 36, School of Design Studies 37

Faculty of Commerce and Economics 38
Technology Support Group 38, School of Accounting 38, Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development 39, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 39, School of Banking and Finance 39, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (Incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 39, School of Business Law and Taxation 39, Centre for Franchise Studies 40, School of Economics 40, Actuarial Studies 40, Centre for Applied Economic Research 40, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 40, Industrial Relations Research Centre 41, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 41, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research 41, School of International Business 41, Australian Centre for International Business 41, School of Marketing 42, Centre for Applied Marketing 42, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 42
Academic Unit 109
Public Affairs and Development 109
Media and Public Affairs 109
Development and Marketing Services 110

Student Administration Department .......................................................................................... 110
Protocol Office 110
Student Information and Systems Office 110
Student Office 110
Secretariat 111
Counselling Service 111
Careers and Employment 111
NSS Student Support 112

Facilities .................................................................................................................................. 112
Planning and Development 112
Facilities Planning 112
Capital Development 112
Engineering Services 112
Campus Services 112
Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 112
Engineering Operations 112
Environment Management Program 113
Property and Facilities Services 113

Division of Business and Finance ............................................................................................. 114
Financial Services Department 114, Management Reporting and Budget 114, Financial Controller's Unit 114
University Web Coordinator's Unit 114, Client Services 114, Supplier Management 115

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal ........................................ 115
Director's Office 115
Resources Management Unit 115
Academic Computing Support Unit 115
Business Office 115
Campus Conferencing 115
Treasury 115
Communications Unit 115
Management Information Services Unit 115
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 115
Collection Services Unit 116
Client Services Unit 116
University Archives 116

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University ............................................................................. 117
Emeriti of the University ........................................................................................................... 119

Former Officers of the University ............................................................................................... 122

Former Members of the Council .................................................................................................. 124

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence .................................................................... 127

General Information .................................................................................................................... 129

University Organisation ................................................................................................................ 129
Australian Graduate School of Management 129
Australian Taxation Studies Program 130
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 130
The University Library 130

Institutes ..................................................................................................................................... 131
The Asia-Australia Institute 130
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 131
Institute of Languages 131

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations .......................................................... 132
AGSM Consulting Limited 132
Child Care Centres 132, The Honeypot 132, House at Pooh Corner 132, Kanga's House 132, Tigger's Place 132
The Co-op Program 132
Educational Testing Centre 132
Korea Australasia Research Centre 132
The National Institute of Dramatic Art 133
New South Global Pty Limited 133, UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division 133
Foundation Studies Division 133
UNSW Foundation Year 133
HSC UniLink 133
Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit 134
U Committee 134
Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships 192
Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 192, General 192, Faculty Scholarships 195, Travel Scholarships 201, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 202, General 202, Faculty Scholarships 204, Vacation Scholarships 208, Honours Year Scholarships 209, General 209, Faculty 211, Travel Scholarships 213, General Travel 213, Faculty Travel 216, Vacation Scholarships 218

Postgraduate Scholarships 220
General Scholarships 220, Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study 220, Other General Scholarships 220, Faculty Scholarships 227, Travel Scholarships 232, General Travel 232, Faculty Travel Scholarships 238

Prizes 239

Undergraduate Prizes 239
The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes 239, Faculty 239, School and Department 242

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes 261
Faculty 261, Board of Studies in Taxation 261, School and Department 261

Postgraduate Prizes 262
Faculty 262, Australian Graduate School of Management 262, School and Department 262, Board of Studies in Taxation 263

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 267
First Degrees 267
Higher Degrees 267
Higher Doctorates 267
Doctor of Science (DSc) 267
Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 268
Doctor of Laws (LLD) 268
Doctor of Music (DMus) 269
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 269
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 271

Legislation 275
University of New South Wales Act 1989 275
University of New South Wales By-law 1996 286
University of New South Wales Rules 1999 300

Index 304
UNSW mission statement

By providing an excellent educational experience

and by achieving excellence in research international engagement and interaction with the community

UNSW will be an international University of outstanding quality
The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of nine faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Life Sciences; Medicine; Science and Technology and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 2000 was 35,140 made up of 21,951 proceeding to bachelor degrees, 8,810 to higher degrees, 3,028 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, and 18 in postgraduate qualifying programs, and 1333 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 4,982 of whom 2,325 were teaching and/or research staff, and 2,667 library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2,066,950 items. The University’s total operating expenditure in 2000 was approximately $556 million. The University’s building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $745 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating $850 million.

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of courses within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of registrarial and property services and public affairs and development and the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services. There are nine full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor
Dr John Samuel Yu, AM, MB BS (Hons) Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD

Executive

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD ill., FASSA

Acting Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McMaster, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Acting Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources)
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.A., PhD Monash

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Ross David Milbourne, BCom MCom (Hons) UNSW, PhD Calif., FASSA

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc (Hons) PhD Melbourne, FASM

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Executive Director, Business and Finance
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

President of the Academic Board
Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors
Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA (Hons) PhD UNSW
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD

Mace Bearers - Australia
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC (Hon.), LFRAIA, Hon MIES
Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb.
Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melbourne, PhD Manchester, LMus, CPEng, FIEAust
Mace Bearers - Overseas

Hong Kong
H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB UNSW, PCLL H.K.U., Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia
Professor Gracie Ong Sioh Yan Bosco, MB BS Sing., FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore
Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore

The Council

James Harold Anderson, BCom (Hons) MCom UNSW, ACA, Investment Banker
Harriet Jane Baillie, BSc (Hons) UNSW, Marine Biologist; Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Life Sciences
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Old., APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Wai Fong Chua, BA (Hons) PhD Sheff., ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Beverley Anne Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW, GradDipAdultEd U.T.S., Librarian
Professor Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd, MBA AM Stan., FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc (Hons) Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)
Raelene Frances, MA W.A., PhD Monash
The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AlPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales
David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and of Science and Technology
Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, BA (Hons) Melb., DipEd MEd (Hons) UNSW, FACE, ACEA, AHI SA, AHIGS, School Principal
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA (Hons) PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Life Sciences

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA UNSW, Investment Banker
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA (Hons) PhD UNSW, Writer; Education Consultant
John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal; Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Lee Rhiannon, BSc (Hons) UNSW, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets
Colin Francis Ryan, BCom UNSW, DipEd Syd., ACA, Financial Consultant
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD, Company Director, Writer
Brian Edward Sutton, BCom UNSW, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant
John Samuel Yu, AM, MB BS (Hons) Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA (Hons) R’dg., GradDipDP U.T.S.

Committees of Council

Chancellor’s Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
PE Mason (Presiding Member)
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
JH Anderson
CF Ryan
The Hon. SM Ryan

Honorary Degrees Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor PF Alexander, BA Witw, MA Leeds, PhD Camb, FAHA
Professor BJ Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
The Hon. DM Grusovin
DA Hughes
Professor MR Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond. (alternate member)
Scientia Professor ER Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW (alternate member)

Planning Committee
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor CJD Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor AG Pettigrew, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources)
Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor AH Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U., Deputy President, Academic Board
HJ Baillie
The Academic Board

President
Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents
Professor A Dooley
Vacant

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Planning and Resources
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management and the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
W Birkett
Accounting
R Burford
Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry
M Cowling
Mathematics
A Dooley
Mathematics
G Fleet
Applied Bioscience
R Hall
Social Science & Policy
M O'Connor
Information Systems, Technology & Management
P Compton
Computer Science & Engineering
R Lamb
Chemistry
K McConkey
Psychology
J Oitmaa
Physics

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
S Andrews
Psychology

Audit Committee
BE Suttor (Presiding Member)
JH Anderson
AN McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

S Armstrong
Law
J Bennett
Art History & Theory
G Bradley
Commerce & Economics
J Carmody
Physiology and Pharmacology
G Huan
Psychology
D Luscombe
Architecture
C Moran
Social Work
E Sowey
Economics
J Wolfe
Physics

Elected Student Members
S Chu
Undergraduate
V Ho
Undergraduate
S Parron
Postgraduate
R Day
Postgraduate

Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category
Ms M Bate
University Librarian
Mr I Cameron
Presiding Member, Postgraduate Coursework Committee of the Academic Board
Professor A Lee
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor R Milbourne
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor AK Milne
Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies
Dr MEC Sant
Presiding Member, Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science
Mr M Walpole
Presiding Member, General Education Committee of the Academic Board
Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee
Presiding Member
M Cowling

Committee on Research
Presiding Member
A Dooley

Committee on Education
Presiding Member
T Hesketh

General Education Committee
Presiding Member
M Walpole

Policy Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee
Presiding Member
I Cameron

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
D Grace
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>26 February to 12 April</td>
<td>4 March to 27 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 April to 8 June</td>
<td>8 April to 14 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>13 April to 22 April</td>
<td>28 March to 7 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>9 June to 14 June</td>
<td>15 June to 20 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>15 June to 3 July</td>
<td>21 June to 9 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>4 July to 22 July</td>
<td>10 July to 28 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>23 July to 21 September</td>
<td>29 July to 27 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>1 October to 2 November</td>
<td>8 October to 8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>22 September to 30 September</td>
<td>28 September to 7 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>3 November to 8 November</td>
<td>9 November to 14 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>9 November to 27 November</td>
<td>15 November to 3 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine I, II, III</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine IV</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>22 January to 25 January</td>
<td>28 January to 1 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>29 January to 11 March</td>
<td>4 February to 17 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>12 March to 22 April</td>
<td>18 March to 28 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>23 April to 28 April</td>
<td>29 April to May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>30 April to 10 June</td>
<td>6 May to 16 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine V</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>11 January to 12 January</td>
<td>17 January to 18 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program</td>
<td>15 January to 18 March</td>
<td>21 January to 24 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>19 March to 25 March</td>
<td>25 March to 1 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>26 March to 27 May</td>
<td>2 April to 2 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term 2 | 12 June to 1 July | 18 June to 17 July |
| Hospital Program | 2 July to 13 July | 8 July to 19 July |
| Campus Program 2 | 16 July to 5 August | 22 July to 11 August |
| Hospital Program | 6 August to 12 August | 12 August to 18 August |
| Recess | 13 August to 23 September | 19 August to 29 September |
| Term 5 | 24 September to 4 November | 30 Sept. to 10 November |
| Term 6 | | |
### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

**Session 1**
- **2001**
  - (14 weeks)
    - 5 March to 4 May
    - 21 May to 22 June
- **2002**
  - MID-SESSION RECESS
    - Examinations
      - 5 May to 20 May
      - 25 June to 7 July
  - MID-YEAR RECESS
    - 8 July to 22 July
  - **Session 2**
    - (14 weeks)
      - 23 July to 21 September
      - 2 to 26 October
  - MID-SESSION RECESS
    - Examinations
      - 22 September to 1 October
      - 29 October to 16 November

### Australian Graduate School of Management

**MBA Program**

**Summer Term**
- All classes
  - 19 November to 14 December
  - 11 February to 13 February 2002
- Examinations

**Term 1**
- All classes
  - 5 March to 11 May
  - 14 May to 18 May
  - 21 May to 1 June
- Examinations
  - 4 March to 10 May
  - 13 May to 17 May
  - 20 May to 31 May
- Recess

**Term 2**
- All classes
  - 4 June to 10 August
  - 13 August to 17 August
  - 20 August to 31 August
- Examinations
  - 3 June to 9 August
  - 12 August to 16 August
  - 19 August to 30 August
- Recess

**Term 3**
- All classes
  - 3 September to 9 November
  - 12 November to 16 November
- Examinations
  - 2 September to 8 November
  - 11 November to 15 November
- Recess

The MBA Program is currently being reviewed and the term dates for 2002 may change substantially from those listed. The revised dates for 2002 will be available on the AGSM web page as soon as they are available.
Executive MBA Program

Graduate Certificate in Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>12 February to 25 May</td>
<td>11 February to 24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 to 22 April</td>
<td>30 March to 7 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>2 June</td>
<td>1 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>16 July to 26 October</td>
<td>15 July to 25 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>22 to 30 September</td>
<td>6 to 15 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>3 November</td>
<td>2 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Diploma in Management/Graduate Certificate in Change Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>12 February to 18 May</td>
<td>11 February to 17 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 to 22 April</td>
<td>30 March to 7 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>26 May</td>
<td>25 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>16 July to 19 October</td>
<td>15 July to 18 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>22 to 30 September</td>
<td>6 to 15 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>27 October</td>
<td>26 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Certificate in Management & Graduate Diploma in Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Session</th>
<th>2000 - 2001</th>
<th>2001 - 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>23 December 2001 to 8 January 2001</td>
<td>22 December 2001 to 6 January 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes</td>
<td>8 January to 26 January 2001</td>
<td>3 February 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam</td>
<td>3 February 2001</td>
<td>2 February 2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Meeting Dates in 2001 for Council and its Standing Committees

**Council**
- Monday at 2.00 pm
  - 26 February
  - 9 April
  - 14 May
  - 18 June
  - 23 July
  - 27 August
  - 8 October (PRAAM)
  - (15 October reserve)
  - 26 November

**Chancellor's Committee**
- Monday at 5.00 pm
  - 22 January*
  - 12 February
  - 26 March
  - 30 April
  - 21 May*
  - 4 June
  - 9 July
  - 13 August
  - 24 September
  - 22 October*
  - 12 November
  - 10 December*

*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which no draft Council agenda will be considered

**Honorary Degrees Committee**
- Monday at 4.30 pm
  - 26 March
  - 4 June
  - 13 August
  - 24 September

**Audit Committee**
- Monday at 5.00 pm
  - 13 March (Tuesday 3.00 pm)
  - 27 March (Tuesday)
  - 16 July
  - 19 November

**Finance Committee**
- Thursday at 8.00 am
  - 22 March
  - 28 June
  - 26 July
  - 27 September
  - 1 November
  - 13 December

**Planning Committee**
- Wednesday at 4.00 pm
  - 28 February
  - 11 April
  - 25 July
  - 5 September
  - 24 October

**Student Affairs Committee**
- Thursday at 4.00 pm
  - 8 March
  - 12 April
  - 17 May
  - 2 August
  - 13 September
  - 25 October
Meeting Dates in 2001 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Board</th>
<th>Academic Services Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday at 10.00 am</td>
<td>Tuesday at 10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) February</td>
<td>13 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) March</td>
<td>(13 March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) April</td>
<td>10 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) May</td>
<td>(8 May)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (12) June</td>
<td>12 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) July</td>
<td>14 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (14) August</td>
<td>(11 September)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) September</td>
<td>16 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (9) October</td>
<td>(13 November)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday at 10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Advisory Committee**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday at 8.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (20) February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (20) March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 (17) April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (15) May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 (19) June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 (17) July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 (21) August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 (18) September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 (16) October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (20) November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 (18) December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday at 9.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 July)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee on Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday at 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee on Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday at 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
15 February
15 March
12 April
10 May
14 June
12 July
16 August
13 September
11 October
15 November
13 December

Library Advisory Committee
Monday at 2.00 pm
26 February
14 May
20 August
19 November

Information Technology Committee
Tuesday at 3.00 pm
27 March
29 May
28 August
30 October
2 November#
# Friday, commencing 9.30 am to consider Discretionary Grant applications
# January 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 11</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 22</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 23</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 25</td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Program - Graduate Certificate in Management – classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 26</td>
<td>Australia Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 29</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# February 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th 1</td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Program – Graduate Certificate in Management - Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 5</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 7</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 8</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 9</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M 12  AGSM Executive MBA - program – Session 1 begins
2.00 pm  Committee on Education
5.00 pm  Chancellor’s Committee of Council
T 13  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W 14  2.00 pm  Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science
2.00 pm  Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
Th 15  10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee
F 16  2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
S 17
Su 18

M 19  Medicine VI – Term 2 begins
T 20  8.00 am  Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
W 21  3.00 pm  Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
Th 22  2.00 pm  Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee
F 23
S 24
Su 25

M 26  Session 1 begins – for Faculties other than
Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
2.00 pm  Council
2.00 pm  Library Advisory Committee
T 27  2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/
Executive Committee
W 28  3.00 pm  Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee

March 2001

Th  1
F  2  1.00 pm  Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board
S  3
Su  4

M  5  AGSM MBA Program – Term 1 begins
University College, ADFA – Session 1 begins
T  6  10.00 am  Academic Board
2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/
Executive Committee
2.00 pm  Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee
W  7  2.00 pm  Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
Th  8  9.00 am  General Education Committee
2.00 pm  Committee on Research
4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee
F  9  Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 courses
S 10
Su 11  Medicine IV – Term 1 ends

M 12  Medicine IV – Term 2 begins
2.00 pm  Committee on Education
2.00 pm  Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
T 13  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am  Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
3.00 pm  Audit Committee of Council
W 14  2.00 pm  Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science
4.30 pm  Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
Th 15  10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee
2.00 pm  Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee
2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 16
S 17
Su 18  Medicine V – Term 1 ends
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Term 2 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 8</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 9</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Term 3 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Good Friday - Public Holiday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 12</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess begins - AGSM Executive MBA Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 14</strong></td>
<td><strong>Easter Saturday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 15</strong></td>
<td><strong>Easter Sunday</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 19</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 20</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 21</strong></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 22</strong></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 23</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 24</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 25</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 26</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medicine V – Term 2 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 27</strong></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 28</strong></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 29</strong></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 30</strong></td>
<td><strong>Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 1 courses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 31</strong></td>
<td><strong>HECS Census Date for Session 1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 16</strong></td>
<td><strong>Easter Monday – Public Holiday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 17</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 18</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 19</strong></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 20</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**May 2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Mid-session recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee&lt;br&gt;10.00 am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)&lt;br&gt;10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)&lt;br&gt;10.30 am Graduation Ceremony&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Publication of the provisional timetable for the June examinations&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science&lt;br&gt;4.30 pm Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - Term 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program – all classes – Examinations begin&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Council&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee&lt;br&gt;4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Examinations end&lt;br&gt;AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Diploma in Management Program – Session 1 ends&lt;br&gt;10.00 am Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee&lt;br&gt;10.30 am Graduation Ceremony&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 3 ends&lt;br&gt;University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 4 begins&lt;br&gt;5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10.30 pm Graduation Ceremony&lt;br&gt;2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies&lt;br&gt;2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12.30 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Certificate in Management Program – Session 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Diploma in Management - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Publication of final timetable for the June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA Graduate Certificate in Management Program – Examinations start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Term 2 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Session 1 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.30 pm Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Queen’s Birthday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00 pm Graduate Certificate in Management Program – Examinations start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.30 pm Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Queen’s Birthday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Queen’s Birthday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 25</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Examinations begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 26</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Session 1 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 27</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 28</td>
<td>8.00 am Finance Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**July 2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Su 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 2</td>
<td>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>Mid-year recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 4</td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Educational Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 5</td>
<td>Deferred General Education Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Examinations end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 7</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Mid-year recess begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M 9   | 2.00 pm Committee on Education                                    |
| T 10  | 5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council                         |
|       | 8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee                                 |
|       | 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board                                  |
|       | 2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Educational Committee |
| W 11  | 2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee                         |
| Th 12 | 10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee                       |
| F 13  | 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee                          |
| S 14  | Medicine VI - Term 4 ends                                        |
| Su 15 | 10.00 am Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee               |

| M 16  | AGSM Executive MBA - Graduate Certificate in Management program – Session 2 begins |
|       | 2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee      |
|       | 5.00 pm Audit Committee of Council                               |
| T 17  | 8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee                        |
| W 18  | 2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee   |
| Th 19 | 2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee               |
| F 20  |                                                                 |
| S 21  | Mid-year recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA |
| Su 22 | University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess ends                  |
|       | AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Term 2 ends                     |

| M 23  | AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Examinations begin               |
| T 24  | 2.00 pm Council                                                  |
| W 25  | 3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee   |
| Th 26 | 4.00 pm Planning Committee                                       |
| F 27  | 4.30 pm Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board                        |
| S 28  | 8.00 am Finance Committee                                         |
| Su 29 | AGSM MBA Program - all classes – Examinations end                |
## August 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>3.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Faculty Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### W 1
3.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee

### Th 2
4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee

### F 3
- **Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 courses**
- 1.00 pm Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board

### S 4

### Su 5
- Medicine V – Term 3 ends
- Medicine IV – Term 4 ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>AGSM MBA Program – all classes – Term 3 begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>Medicine IV – Term 5 begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 4 Begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>2.00 pm Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3.00 pm Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1.10 pm Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>HECS Census Date for Session 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 2 courses
10.00 am Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
# September 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Courses and Careers Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 5 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.30 pm Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Closing date for “on time” applications to the Universities Admissions Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA University College, ADFA – Mid-session recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM – Mid-session recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 6 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8.00 am Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mid-session recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM - Mid-session recess ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# October 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Labour Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science and Technology Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Calendar of Dates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 4</strong></td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 5</strong></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 8</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Council (PRAAM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 9</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 10</strong></td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 11</strong></td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 12</strong></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 14</strong></td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 15</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Council (reserve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 16</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 17</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 18</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 19</strong></td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Diploma in Management Program - Session 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 20</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 21</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 22</strong></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 23</strong></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Publication of the final timetable for the November examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 24</strong></td>
<td>4.00 pm Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 25</strong></td>
<td>4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 26</strong></td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Certificate in Management – Session 2 ends. University College, ADFA - Session 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 27</strong></td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Diploma in Management Program – Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 28</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 29</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 30</strong></td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 31</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**November 2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 1</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 2</strong></td>
<td>Session 2 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am Information Technology Committee – Discretionary Grant Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 3</strong></td>
<td>Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Executive MBA Graduate Certificate in Management Program - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 4</strong></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

December 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/ Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Cross Faculty Standing Committee for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Faculty of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Combined Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Graduate Certificate in Management - Summer session break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor John Edward Ingleson  
   Acting Dean: Mr Francis Neil Harpley
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor Chung-Tong Wu
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Gordon Howard
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Roger Alexander Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright  
   Acting Dean: Associate Professor Timothy Hesketh
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Paul Murray Redmond
Faculty of Life Sciences: Dean: Professor Merilyn Joy Sleigh
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton
Faculty of Science and Technology: Dean: Professor Colin Eric Sutherland
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Michael Vitale
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT):  
   Rector: Professor Robert King
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Dean
Professor John Ingleson

Acting Dean
Neil Harpley

Presiding Member
Dr Damian Grace

Administrative Assistants
Heather Barker, BA MA UNSW
Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM, SIT
Susan Nile
Marina Tsambourlis

Associate Dean
Professor Roger Bell (Research)

Director, Humanities Research Program
Professor Coral Conder

Director, UNSW Professional
Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd MEd Syd, DipDesStud UTS, MBA UNE, FAMI

Graduate & Corporate Development
Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD UNSW

Student Development Officer
Zarni Jaugietis, Dip T BEd Sturt CAE

Administrative Officers
Manager, Resources and Marketing
Lyn Walker, BBus(Tourism and Marketing) SCU, AIMM

Manager, Student Administration
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Faculty Office
Administrative Assistants
Robyn Long
Robyn O’Halloran, BA UNSW
Stephen Parnaby, BA UNSW

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies
Dr Bruce Scates (School of History)

Comparative Development
Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Women’s Studies
Dr Anne Brewster (School of English)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Associate Professor Wendy Brady, BEd PhD Syd

Lecturers
Laurajane Smith, BA Syd, PhD UNSW
Katrina Thorpe, BEd UWS, MEd Syd

Associate Lecturer
Shirley Gilbert, BSc UWS, BAdultEd UTS

Administrator
Susan Green, BSW Syd

Library Technician
Murray Castles, DipLibPrac SIT

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director
Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for European Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

Director
Emeritus Professor Tony Vinson

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW
Centre for Refugee Research

Director
Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director
Associate Professor Grant McCall

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)

Director
Professor Miraca Gross

Manager
Rosalind Elder, BABEd MEd UNSW

Korea Australasia Research Centre

Director
Dr. Chung-Sok Suh, B Ec Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

Project Co-ordinator
Dr. Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Hyunok (Anne) Ke

National Centre in HIV Social Research

Director
Professor Susan C Kippax, BA PhD Syd

Deputy Director, Research
Paul G Van de Ven, BA Macq, BEd DipTeach S Qld, MA Macq, PhD Syd

Deputy Director, Planning & Development
Catherine Waldtry, BA Syd, PhD Murd

Research Fellows
Sasho A Lambevski, MA Ljubljana, PhD ANU
Juliet M C Richters, BA MPh Syd
Marsha Rosengarten, BA Syd, GradDip Comm MA PhD UTS
Sean Slavin, BA PhD UNSW
Erica L Southgate, BED N'cle(NSW)
Lucy Zinkiewicz, BA(Hons) Melb, PhD Qld

Research Officers
Clive Aspin, BA DELT Auck, MA UVIC Wellington
Max Hopwood, BA C Sturt
Patrick Rawstone, BA(Hons) Woll
Angela Song, BMed PR China, MPH Syd
Elizabeth Wakeford, BA LaT, BA(Hons) UNSW

Administrative Manager
Nuala A M Higgins, BSc(Hons) NUI, MFS GWU(USA), Dip Mgt NUI

Senior Finance Officer
Sahar Behman

Communications Officer
Joseph Jewitt, BA W'gong

Academic Administrative Officer
Maude Frances, BA UWA, GDip UNSW

Publications and Publicity Officer
Susan Geason, BA Qld, MA UT(Canada)

Administrative Assistant
Hydi Ayad-Behman, BA CTI

Public Sector Research Centre

Director
Professor Ralph Hall

Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement

Director
Dr Diana Olsberg

Social Relations Disability Research Network

Convenor
Helen Meekosha

Technical Resources Centre

Manager
Bruce Matthews

Audio Visual Officers
Karen Bartolo, BA VA N'cle(NSW)
Michelle Hanchard, BA VA N'cle(NSW)

Computer Support Officers
Dimitris Daviskas
Yan Gao, MCompSc UNSW
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Sidney Shalders
Geoffrey Stoddart

Web Coordinator
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin NE

UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director
Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

Executive Officer
Graeme Smith, BSc PhD Syd
School of Education

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel, FASSA

Professors
Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas, PhD ANU
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin, BEd SACAE, MEd PhD Purdue, FACE

Emeritus Professor
Martin Cooper, BSc Manc, MA(Ed) Dal, PhD Ott, DipEd Syd

Associate Professor
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd, MSc PhD UNSW
Puta Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT
Renae Low, Cert Ed IE S'pore, BScPc PhD LaT
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Paul Ayres, BSc Kent, PGCE Lond, PhD UNSW
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd, MEd PhD UNSW
Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA Auck, PhD Qld
Maria Stephano Vanvarreoss, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) Syd
Alan Watson, BA NE, MA PhD Syd Dip RE MCD

Administrative Officer
Sheena Mary Ward, MA Edin, CertSecEd Moray House, Edin

Administrative Assistants
Maria Jacinta d'Souza, BA Bombay
Sheila Zines

Honorary Visiting Professor
Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin NE, PhD Oregen, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Honorary Visiting Lecturers
Robert Connors, BA DipEdAdmin NE, MEdAdmin Calg, PhD Alta, FACEA
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd, MAIP

School of English

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Suzanne Elizabeth Egginis, BA Syd, MLetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd

Professors of English
Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA Cant, PhD Camb, FAHA
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw, MA Leeds, PhD Camb, FAHA
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb, MA PhD III

Associate Professors
William David Ashcroft, BA MA Syd, PhD ANU
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA Adel, PhD Lond, DipT Adel TC

Senior Lecturers
Rosalyn Jolly, BA Syd, DPhil Oxf
Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA CapeT, MA EAnglia, PhD UNSW
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxf
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel, PhD Lond
Clare Adele Painter, BA Sussex, MA PhD Syd
Hazel Anne Smith, BA Camb, PhD Nott

Lecturers
Anne Brewster, BA Adel, PhD Flinders
Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd Tas, MA Syd, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
William Walker, MA Western Ontario, MA PhD Johns Hopkins

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Lyndy Abrahams, BA PhD Syd, DipMusEd Con Syd, AMusA
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd, MA PhD Macq
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA NZ, MA Well, PhD Camb
Roslyn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd, MA Tas, PhD Leic
Jennifer Neville, BA Syd, PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Rebecca Haynes, BA (Hons) Macq

School of History

Professor and Head of School
Ian Robert Tyrell, BA Qld, MA PhD Duke

Professors of History
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA WA, PhD Monash
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxf, FAHA
Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck, PhD Mich, FAHA

Emeritus Scientia Professor
Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA NZ, PhD ANU, FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel, MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd, MA Monash, PhD Duke
John Gascoigne, BA Syd, MA Prin, PhD Camb
Ann Margaret McGrath, BA Qld, PhD LaT
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Hélène Bowen Radduker, BA PhD LaT
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond, PhD Camb
Frank Farrell, BA ANU, DipEd Canberra CAE, PhD ANU
Raelene Frances, BA MA WA, PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA WA, PhD Sus
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel, PhD Syd
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb, PhD Monash
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA Melb, PhD Wisconsin Madison
Peter Zarrow, BA Brown, MA PhD Columbia

Lecturers
Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertHEd PhD UNSW
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA Well
Mina Roces, BA Syd, MA PhD Mich

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow
Grace Karokson, BA MA PhD Syd

Australian Research Fellow
Deborah Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

Adjunct Visiting Fellows
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld, PhD Monash

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Orlovich, BA DipEd Syd, MLib PhD UNSW
Christopher Sheil, BA UNSW, PhD W'gong

Administrative Assistants
Jenni Granger
Inge Mayne
School of Media and Communications

Professor and Head of School
Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD Sydney

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macquarie
Andrew Murphie, BA UNE, PhD Macquarie

Lecturers
Christopher B Chesher, BA(Communication) Mitchell CAE, MA UNSW
Brigid Costello, BA(Communications) NSWIT, BA(Film & Television) AFTRS
Gillian Maree Fuller, BA UNSW, PhD Sydney
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff, MA UTS
Alyssa Rothwell, BA(Dance) UWS, DipEd ACAE, MA COFA, GDAIM RMIT

Administrative Assistant
Julie Miller, BA Sydney

School of Modern Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Administrative Assistants
Rosanna Cheung
Louise De Silva, BA UNSW
Maria Ojoo, BA(Hons) UNSW
Louise Walton, BA MA UNSW

Professor of European Studies
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Sydney

Honorary Visiting Fellow
John Taber Vallance, BA PhD Cambridge

Department of Chinese and Indonesian

Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department
Hans Hendrischke, BA PhD Bochum

Chinese Studies

Senior Lecturers
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Sydney, MA UNSW
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA Columbia, MA Hawaii, PhD UC Berkeley

Lecturers
Teri Silvio, MA PhD Chicago
Yong Zhong, BA MA Guangzhou

Associate Lecturer
Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD Qld

Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor
David Grant Reeve, BA Sydney, MA TESOL UTS, PhD Sydney

Lecturers
Ed Aspinall, BA Sydney
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macquarie

Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Sydney, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Michelle Royer, LésL MesL Paris VII, PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd NcIe(NSW), MesL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA Sydney, MesL Paris VII, PhD DipEd Sydney
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MesL Paris, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ninette Boothroyd, BA Sydney, PhD UNSW
Michael John Freyne, MA NZ, LésL DiplEdPrat(Phon) Paris, DésL Paris Sorbonne
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Sydney, LésL DU Besançon

Department of German and Russian Studies

Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA PhD UNSW

German Studies

Associate Professors
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD New York State
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Sydney

Senior Lecturer
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Margaret Stoljar, MA DipEd PhD Melb, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Harry Simmons, BA WA, PhD ANU, MTh Sydney

Russian Studies

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Senior Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin University, Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Lecturers
William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Sydney
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook University, Seoul, MEd Yonseu University, MA Macquarie
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu University, MA Sydney, PhD Macquarie
Associate Professors
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD ANU
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Shelf, PhD Oxf
Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA San Francisco, PhD Syd
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Wellington, MA PhD ANU
Geoffrey Brahim Levey, BA Qld, MScSc Jerusalem, MA PhD Brown
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd, PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Helen Mary Pringle, BA ANU, MA PhD Prin
Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA Qld, PhD Syd

Lecturers
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD ANU
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD Old MHEd UNSW
Michael Wesley, BA Qld, PhD St Andrews

Associate Lecturer
Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA Macq

Administrative Assistants
Elsa Casamento
Patricia Hall-Ingrey, BA MA
Nola Hancock, BA Macq

School of Science and Technology Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
David Philip Miller, BSc Macq, MA PhD Penn

Senior Lecturers
John Merson, MScSc UNSW
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic, MPhilm Camb, PhD Stan
John Andrew Schuster, BA Columbia, MA Camb, MA PhD Prin
Peter Paul Slezk, BA UNSW, MPhilm PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms, MPA Qu
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSc PhD UNSW
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House, Edin, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb, MSc Lond, PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Barry Brundell, STL Gregorian, BA PhD UNSW
Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA Cant, MA Lond
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist, CertHist&PhilosSci Camb

Honorary Research Associate
Alan Tayor, BA Vic, PhD Melb

Administrative Assistant
Miranda Chan, BSSc CUHK, GradCert TESOL Macq

School of Social Science and Policy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Janet Chan, BSc Syd, MSc MA Tor, PhD Syd

Professor
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd

Associate Professor
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhilm Camb

Senior Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEc Syd, MA PhD New School, NY
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb, MA LA, DPhil Sus
Susan Eileen Keen, BScScPhd UNSW
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines

Lecturers
Janice Cauffield, BSocSci Curtin, BA Murd, PhD Griff
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud Syd

Associate Lecturer
Carol Healy, BSocSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Susan Byrne, BSocSc UNSW

School of Social Work

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS

Emeritus Professors of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc Adel, MA Oxf, PhD ANU
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd, DipSc MA PhD UNSW

Professor
Richard Hugman, BA(Hons) Hull, DipAppSocSt Sheffield, CQSW(CCETS) PhD Lancaster

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd, MWP PhD UNSW
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd, MSW Smith, PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd, PhD UNSW
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, PhD Berkeley, Calif
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flaksas, BSW Qld, MA Macq
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Helen Meekosha, BA Durh, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds Manc, MA
AppiSocStuds Bradford
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW EdM NY State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd NE, BSocStud Syd, PhD UNSW, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Lesley Laing, BSW PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd, GradCertIEd UNSW
Eileen Pittaway, GradDipAdEd SydTC, GradDip SocAdmin
KuringaiCAE, MADmin UTS
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd

Professional Liaison Officer
Yvonne Snow, BSW UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Siobhan Cunliffe, BA UTS
Christine Mangos
School of Sociology

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq

Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb

Professors
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd, PhD UNSW
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd, PhD Lond

Associate Professors
Ann Game, BA MA Adel, PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif, BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf, PhD ANU
Raul Pertietta, BA PhD Macq

Senior Lecturers
Mira Crouch, BA Syd
Paul Jones, BA Syd, MA Birm, PhD Syd
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd, PhD UCSC
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld, MAgEc NE
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd
Diana Osberg, BSocSc PhD UNSW
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd, DipEd PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD Mich
David Holmes, BA PhD Melb

Honorary Visiting Professor
Michael Pusey, BA Melb, DipEd Tas, EdD Harv, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Cedric Bullard, BA PhD UNSW
Fernanda da Paiva Duarte, BA PhD UNSW
T Scarlett Epstein, BSc PhD Manc.
Sandra Grimes, BA PhD UNSW
David Martin Halperin, BA Oberlin, PhD Stan.
Kerry James, BA Syd, PhD Lond
Judith Kapferer, BA Syd, PGCE Lond, MED Manc., PhD FIinders
Alopi Latukefu, BA Gdip Admin ANU
Anita Lundberg, BA SA, MA (Hons) Wolf, PhD UNSW
Alan Morris, BSc MSc Capetown, PhD Witwatersrand
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW
Etienne Tanou, BA Ouagadougou, MA PhD Tours
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW
Diane Wiesner, BA PhD UNSW
Lynne Wrennall, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Deborah Worsley
Tulika Singh Yadav

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW

Associate Professors
James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA Oxf, PhD Exp
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Goldier, BA Rdg, MA PhD Brist
David Spurgeon, BA Macq, MA UNSW

Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA UTS, PhD UNSW
Darrell Davis, MA PhD Wisconsin
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb, DipEd Monash, DipDrama Auck

Rebecca Gregg, BA SACAE, MA CUNY
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff, PhD UTS
George Kouvaros, BA Nole(NSW), PhD Syd
Moe Meyer, BA Minnesota Minneapolis, PhD Northwestern, Ill
Edward Scheer, BA PhD Macq
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd

Honorary Fellows
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Old, PhD Lond
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb, PhD Monash

Administrative Assistants
Kathy Arnold
Jennifer Beale

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Dean's Council
Mr Paul Bailey, BA UNSW
Editor, The Bulletin, Australian Consolidated Press
Mr Kerry Busteed, BA UNSW, GradDipStats Canberra
Director, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
Mr Alex Buzo, BA UNSW
Writer
Dr Deborah Campbell, BA PhD UNSW
Project Director, Safeworking, Rail Access Corporation
Mr Robert Connelly, BA UNSW, BA Australian Film Television and Radio School
Film Director, Arena Film Pty Ltd
Mr Robert Copely, BA UNSW
Consultant
Dr Thomas Hickie BA LLB PhD UNSW
Graduate & Corporate Development,
Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW
Ms Kerry Hudson BA DipEd Syd, DipDesStud UTS, MEd Syd, MBA UNE, FAMI
Director, UNSW Professional,
Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW
Professor John Ingleson BA MA WA, PhD Monash
Pro-Vice-Chancellor(Enterprise) & Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW
Mr Alan Jacobs, BA UNSW
Managing Director, Consensus Research Pty Ltd
Ms Anna Katzmann SC, BA LLB UNSW
Barrister, Maurice Byers Chambers
Mr Stephen Loosely, BA UNSW, LLB UTS
Director International Trade, Price Waterhouse Coopers Legal
Dr Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Pro-Chancellor, UNSW
Mr Richard Neville, BA UNSW
Principal, New OZ Communications
Ms Carmel Niland, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd, MA III
Director-General, NSW Department of Community Services
Dr Virginia O'Farrell, BA UNSW
Head, Corporate Human Resources, Westpac Banking Corporation
Mr Laurence Patton, BA MCom UNSW, GradCertMgt UNE
Television Executive
Ms Jane Westbrook, BA MGenStud UNSW
Projects Manager, Art Gallery of NSW
Ms Trudy Wise, BA UTS, MA UNSW
Director, Wise McBaron Communications
Faculty of the Built Environment


Dean
Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch Calif. Berkeley, PhD Calif. Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI

Presiding Member
Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq, PhD MTCP Syd, MRAPI

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School
Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd, PhD Macq.

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond, MRIBA, MRTP, MHKIP

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR

Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Executive Assistant
Susan Lundy, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant to the Dean
Patricia Anne Poynting

Administrative Assistants
Julian Wong, BCom Deakin
Margaret McInnes
June Odulm

Technical Officer
Antony Yarham, DipEd UTS

Architecture Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
Desley Oiewyn Luscombe, BSc BArch MArch UNSW ARAIA

Professor of Architecture
Jon Lang, BArch Witw, MRP PhD Cornell

Associate Professors
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck, MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd, MArch Penn, PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA
Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplArch TU Graz, MPhil Sur

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch PhD Syd, LLB MSc UNSW, FRAIA, AIArbA
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA, DipEd PhD Syd
Stanislaus Fung, BSc UNSW
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd, DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd, ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd, ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb, MSc PhD Penn
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd
Robert Samuel, BA Witw, MURP UCT, MSc Sur, PhD R'dg
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
John Carrick, BECiv, MEngSci UNSW MIEA
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCp Syd, DipEnvStud Macq, MHEd UNSW
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch, MHEd UNSW, ARAIA

Associate Lecturers
Maryam Gusheh, BArch UNSW
Paul Hogben, MArchSt Adel
James Marshall McGrath, BArch UNSW
Jeffrey Mueller, BArch UNSW
Charles Rice, BDesSt UQ, MRes Lond

Visiting Professors
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd, FRAIA
Building Construction Management Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, Grad Dip Syd Teachers Coll, AAIQS

Professor of the Built Environment
Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRIGS, FAIQS, FAIB

Associate Professors
Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd
Martin Loosmore, BSc PhD R’dg
Marton Marosszeky, BE ‘Ncile(NSW), MEngSc UNSW, MIE Aust, MAIB
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE MIT, FAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd

Lecturers
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Ojas Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif
Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul NU, MPM UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD UNSW
Patrick Zou, BEng Hunan, MCityEng PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb, PhD Manc, CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Industrial Design Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Jonathan Talbot, MSc, BSc DipEd UNSW, MESA

Senior Lecturers
Rina Bernabei, BDes UTS
Lance Green, BE NSWIT, MDes UTS, MEd UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSIA

Lecturers
Oya Demirbiiek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent
Michael John Hort, MDes RCA, BScEng Imperial College
Miles Park, BDes UTS

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Adam Lawes, BAppSc UC, IDSA
Mark Armstrong, DipAnt RMIT, MDIA

Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID Wellington, FDIA

Interior Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Senior Lecturer
Madeline Lester, Dip Ed A S T C Dip Int. Design

Lecturers
William MacMahon, BSc UNSW, BArch UNSW, MB Env UTS
Susan Serie, BA(Interior Design)RMIT
Lisa Zamberlan, Bdes S Aust

Landscape Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Linda Corkery, BSc Iowa State, MLA MRP Cornell

Professor of Landscape Architecture
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Lecturer
Robin Simpson, BLArch UNSW, MDes Harv.
Catherine Evans, AB Vassar, MLA Penn

Planning and Urban Development Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Professor of Town Planning
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Professor
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd, PhD Macq.

Associate Professors
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn, PhD Macq, MRAPI
Robert Boiles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPI

Senior Lecturer
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegS, MEnvPlan Macq, MPubPol NE, MRAPI
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd, MRAPI

Adjunct Professor
Gabrielle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP Syd, FRAPI

Postgraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd, FRAPI
Postgraduate Program Directors

Architecture
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd, DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Construction Management
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Industrial Design
Lance Green, BE UNSWIT, MDes UTS, MHEd UNSW, CPEng, FIE Aust, MDIA, FRSA

Real Estate
Richard Cardew, BA, MA Syd

Sustainable Development
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck, MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Urban Development and Design
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Faculty Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd, PhD Macq.

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR

Administrative Assistant
Julia Hauman

Faculty Administrative Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager
Monica McNamara, BA, Macq, Dip IM-Lib MGenStud UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Kath Bradburn
Janine van der Waal
Jose Pinzon
Isobel Waters

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Administrative Officers
Edith Chu, Bbus, MBus, GradDipl UTS, CPA
Harry Chambers, BA USP

Administrative Assistant
Edward Ward
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units

Dean
Ian Gordon Howard, DipArtEd NAS, GradDip Film/TV Middlesex, MFA 'Ciya

Associate Dean, Research
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Associate Dean, Academic
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd AMCAE

Presiding Member of Faculty
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd

Faculty Manager
David Barnes, BA, MPubPol UNE, AFAIM

Assistant Faculty Manager
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip SKTC

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestInstTAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Toni Falla

Emeritus Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA SCAE, DipArt(Ed) NAS, GradDip UNSW, AADM

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA RMIHE, GradDipAdult Ed Training UTS
Barbara Daley, BA UNE, AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hirsch, BA Melb, MA Syd, DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDipLibInfSc CSU
Virginia Level, BA RCAE

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Cheryl Lava, BFA Phil , AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice SIT

Counselling Service

Counsellor
Laura Kampel, BA MPsych UNSW
Jordi Austin, BA, MPsych UNSW

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA Syd
Beverley Fielder, DipArt, AMCAE, MartAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds AMCAE
Computing Services
Co-coordinator: Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch UNSW
Richard Crampton, DipFineArt SIT
Nigel Kersten
Damian O’Brien, BE UNSW
Nick Post
Tane Potaka
Tina Waring

Design
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Graphics
Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art RMIT, MArt Grad Cert HEd UNSW

Painting/Drawing
Kurt Schranner, BEd SCAE, GradDipVisArt UNSW

Photomedia
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts SIT
Jennifer Leahy, AssocDipArts SIT

Printmaking
Rafael Butron, BA SCAE, DipEd Syd, MArt UNSW
Brenda Tye, BCA W’gong

Resource Centre
David Alton
Michael Rogers

Time Based Art/Digital Media
Stephen Thomsen
Jasek Jazwinski
Georgia Tapper

Workshops
James Brown
Francois Breuillaud-Limondin
Isolde Lennon
Anthony Napoli

School of Art
Professor and Head of School
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd, MA Macq, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS

Professor
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd SCAE, MA RCA, PhD W’gong

Associate Professor
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt SCAE, ASTC NAS

Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC NAS MFA UNSW
Paula Dawson, BART VCA, GradDipFineArt RMIT DipTeach SCV, MFA UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt PIT, MA Syd
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin, MA RCA
Philip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW
Eric Gidney, BSc Marc, MA SCAE
Ian Grant, DipArtEd AMCAE, MA SCAE
Graham Kuo, ASTC NAS
Lyne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd, BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Marc
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd AMCAE
Rose Vickers, DipEd STC, ASTC NAS

Lecturers
Andrew Christofides, BA ChelSchArt, BCom, MFA UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt ACAE, MFA Tas
Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS

Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif, BA SCAE, DipArtEd, GradDipVisArts AMCAE
John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts DDIAE, Grad Dip Vis Arts SCA
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas, DipArtEd BCAE
Iridis Murphy, MCA DCA W’gong, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS
Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd
Martin Sims, BA ChelSchArt

Adjunct Professor
Richard Goodwin, BSc (Arch), BArch UNSW, MArch RMIT

Visiting Professor
Rodney Armour Milgate, BEd AMCAE, MA SCAE, GradDipEd STC, PhD W’gong

Honorary Visiting Associates
Paul Atroshenko, ASTC NAS
Christopher Gentle, NDD WSCA, ATC Lond
Brian O’Dwyer, BA Syd, ASTC NAS
Emanuel Raft, MA SCAE

Post Doctoral Fellow
Dennis Del Favero, BA, DipEd Syd, Grad Dip Vis Arts SCA, MA (Vis Arts) UNSW, DCA UTS

Clerks/Secretarial
Margaret Bass
Elisabeth Burke

School of Art Education
Head of School
Amanda Weate, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Adjunct Professor
Enid Zimmerman, Ed.D Indiana

Senior Lecturers
Penny McKeon, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd SCAE, PhD III
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd AMCAE

Lecturers
Rosalind Johnman-Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd GradDipCouns CSU
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design CIT, GradDipEd SCV, GradDipVisArts SCA
Kim Snepvangers, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

School of Art History and Theory
Head of School
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd

Associate Professor
Joanna Mendelsohn, BA Syd DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R’dg, MA PhD Courtauld
Fay Brauer, BA Lond, MA PhD Courtauld
Alan Krell, MA Cape T, PhD Brat.
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNell, BA PhD Melb
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM
Lecturers
Charles Green, DipArt. NGAS Melb, DipEd Melb State Coll, BA VCA, BA Melb, MA. Monash, PhD Melb
Peter McNeil, BA Qld, MA ANU, PhD Syd
Ariamne Rourke, BA BEd SCAE, MA MHEd UNSW, MA Macq

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA Univeral & Metodij-Skopje-Maced

School of Design Studies

Head of School
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

Associate Professor
Ronald Newman, ASTC NAS, GradDipEd UNSW, FIA FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS
Vaughan Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg, MA NSCAD
Emma Robertson, BA GlassA, MA Manc. Poly.
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

Lecturers
Rick Bennett, BA Brist., MHEd, UNSW
Karina Clarke, BFA RMIT, MFA Tas
Michael Dickinson, BA UTS
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip Syd
Hans Kohia
Carol Longbottom, BArch UTS
Elizabeth Metcalfe, BA SCA
Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art Syd, MFA UNSW
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfArtSt Syd CAE
Elizabeth Williamson, BEcComm Melb, BA RMIT
Alice Whish, BASCA, Grad DipHEd UNSW, MA Fine Art RMIT

Adjunct Professors
Michael Bryce, BArch Qld, FRAIA LFDDIA FRSA
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM

Honorary Visiting Associate
Eileen E A Starke, BA MA Syd, DipEd Syd Teachers’ Coll. ASTC NAS

Clerk/Secretarial
Joan Blumenberg
Patricia Taylor
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems, Technology and Management, International Business, Marketing; Actuarial Studies, the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean
Professor RA Layton

Administrative Assistant
Natalie Flynn, BA Canb

Presiding Member
Professor IG Sharpe

Associate Dean (External Affairs)
Dr G Bradley

Associate Dean (Development)
Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor RA Bewley

Executive Officer
Diane Dwyer, BCom UNSW, AIMM

Student Centre Manager
Nigel Smith, BA UNSW

Marketing Manager
Leonie Walton, BA UNSW, GradDipArtsMgt UTS

Marketing Officer
Tanya Boulter, BA N’cle(NSW)

Finance Manager
Michael Innes-Brown

Student Centre Advisers
Agnes Heah, BBus RMIT, DipMgmt MIM
Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm SW TAFE Vic

Administrative Assistants
Renee Arena, BSC UNSW
Jamie Gabriel, BA SYD
Lyn Kerin
Tracey Opera, BA UNSW
Thomay Shizas

MTM Program
Deborah Macreadie, BA MLS UW-Madison
Rhonda Ma

Technology Support Group

Administrator
Christopher Fox

Computer Systems Officers
Liang Li
Roxane McDonald BSc, UNSW (part time)
Sadek Nasrallah, BE UOW
Peter Nguyen, BE UNSW
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc UNSW
Patrick Young

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff, CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd, FCPA
Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEC PhD Syd, ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq, PhD Syd, ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W’gong, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Neil Faragher, BCom Melt, MBus RMIT, PhD Arizona, CPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld, MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA
Christopher Poullaos, MEC Syd, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Lecturers
Lynn Barkess, BBus NRCAE, DipEd SydCAE, MCom PhD UNSW, CPA
Elizabeth Carson, MCom UNSW
Kar Ming Chong, MBus Edith Cowan
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melt, MCom UNSW, AACS
Suresh Cuganesan, MCom UNSW
Robert Matusz Czernikowski, BCom Tas, CPA
Maria Dyball, BSc Philippines, MCom UNSW
Wendy Joy Green, MCom PhD UNSW, CA
Noel Harding, BEd Macq, BCom UWS, MCom UNSW
Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff, MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus NSWIT, MCom UNSW
John Lowry BCom N’cle, PhD N’cle
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas, BBus Kuring-gai CAE, MCom UNSW, FCA  
Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHEd UNSW, ASA  
Robyn Moroney, BEd LaT, MCom Meib  
Michael Pennisi, BSc UNSW, MBA AGSM, CPA  
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, FCA  

Associate Lecturers  
Paul Andon, BCom.UNSW  
Linda Chang, BA USP  
Mandy Cheng, BCom UNSW  
Diane Friezer BA UC D, MCom AGSM,ACA  
Helen Kang BCom UNSW  

Administrative Officer  
Colin Withers, BA UNSW  

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development  

Director  
Michael Briers, BCom Tas, PhD UNSW  

Research Director  
Professor W Birkett  

Associate Director, Development  
Owen Parmenter, ACA, FCPA  

Member Services Coordinator  
Kass Finlay, BA Cant., NZ, BMus Victoria NZ  

Research Officer  
Vacant  

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research  

Director  
Professor K Trotman  

Deputy Director  
Professor R Simnett  

School of Banking and Finance  

Professor of Finance and Head of School  
Faniborz Moshirian, BA Tas, MEc PhD Monash, DipEc NE  

Professor of Banking  
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS Slf, MA PhD Stan, AAIBF(Snr)  

Professors of Finance  
John Okunev BSc Qld, MEC UNE, PhD ANU, CPA  

Associate Professors of Finance  
Toan My Pham, BEd Tas, MCom UNSW PhD UNSW  
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia  
Ramaprasad Bhar, MBA UTS, PhD UTS  

Senior Lecturers  
William Bertin, BS Dayton, MA Ohio, DBA Kent State Uni  
David Colwell, BSc MSc Simon Fraser, PhD Alberta  
Vic Edwards, BEd Syd, MEC Macq, AAIBF(Snr)  
Neil Esho, BEd Syd, PhD UNSW  
Thomas Henker, MBA PhD Mass.  
Elvis Jianecic, BCom (Hons) W'gong, PhD Syd  

Suk-Joong Kim, BEd Macq, MEc PhD Syd  
Yu-Luen Ma, BA Nat Taiwan Uni, MS, PhD UW-Madison  
Martin Martens, MA Eindhoven, PhD Erasmus  
David Michayluk, BCom Queens, CA Ont, PhD Louisianna St  
Nial Pope, BS UW-RF, MIM AGSIM, MS PhD UW-Madison  
Ronan Powell, BA (Uilter) MSc PhD Essex  
Laurie Prather, BA Anz, MBA PhD Houston  
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern  
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW, PhD UNSW  
Vince Hooper, BA Plymouth, PhD Plymouth  
Ralf-Yves Zurbroegg, BSc LSE, MSc PhD MancGradCertHed UNSW  

Lecturers  
Oh-Kang Kwon, BSc (Hons) Syd, PhD Mass, PhD UTS  
Kingsley Fong, BCom UNSW  
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N'cle(NSW), MCom UNSW  
Derek White BAFin, BAEcon PhD Texas  
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Ill  
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEd Macq  

Associate Lecturers  
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc NEHRotterdam,  
MCom DipEd UNSW  
Julia Henker, BS MBA Mass.  
Bill Northcott, MA Cant.  
Emma Welch, BCom (Hons) ANU  

Administrative Officers  
Shirley Webster  
Clarissa Zappia  

Administrative Assistant  
Vacant  

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre  
(Incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)  

Director  
Mr Vic Edwards  

Management Committee  
Professor Carl Chiarella  
Associate Professor Alex Frino  
Professor Fariborz Moshirian  
Professor John Okunev  
Associate Professor Toan My Pham  
Professor Tom Valentine  
Dr Li-Anne Woo  

School of Business Law and Taxation  

Professor and Head of School  
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM Cant  

Associate Professor  
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd  

Senior Lecturers  
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd, LLM UNSW  
Garry Bourke, BEd LLB Macq, LLM Syd  
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLB LLM Syd, MScSoc UNSW  

Lecturers  
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well, LLB Syd  
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLM UNSW  
Anil Chabbieladas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash  
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA N'cle(NSW), LLB UNSW, LLM  
Tueb Germ, LLM UTS  
Alex Steel, BA LLB MA Macq
Associate Lecturers
Michael Peters, BA MCom UNSW, LLB Syd
Gregory John Tolhurst, LLM Syd

Administrative Assistant
Bibi Moore

School Secretary
Sumana Songaksul

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director
Professor Andrew Terry

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School
John Piggott, BA Syd, MSc PhD Lond, FASSA

Professor of Econometrics
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA SHEF, PhD UNSW, FASSA

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA Meib, PhD Johns H
John Warwick Neville, BA WA, MA PhD Calif, Hon DSc UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School
Hazel Bateman, BEC Qld, PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD ANU
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BSc Econ Syd, PhD Camb
John Kees Lodewijks, BSc Econ Syd, MSc NE, MA PhD Duke
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe, GradCertEd UNSW, FRHistS
Glenn Otto, BSc Qld, MA ANU, PhD Qu
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic, MA PhD Kent, FSS
John Albert Perkins, BSc Econ Hull, PhD UNSW
Eric Richard Sowey, BSc Econ Syd, BSc UNSW, MSc Lond, PhD UNSW
Trebor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd, MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alauze, BAgSc MAgSci Meib, MA PhD Wisc
Garyn Barrett, BSc Econ Syd, MA PhD BrCol
Hazel Bateman, BSc Qld, PhD UNSW
Gautam Bose BA Calc, PhD USC
David Leonard Clark, BSc PhD Syd
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq, MCom UNSW, PhD Minn
Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant, MA PhD BrCol
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD BrCol
Mohd Shiamak Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD III
Nripend Poddar, MA Calc, PhD UNSW
Trebor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BSc WA, MA MEngSc Syd, PhD Macq
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Catherine de Fontenay, BA McGill, PhD Stan.
Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd
Tue Gorgens, cand oecnom Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Arghya Ghosh, BSc Cal., MA Delhi, PhD Minn.
John Landon-Lane, BSc MCom Cant, MA PhD Minn
Elisabetta Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MA MPhil PhD Yale
Kieron Meagher, BA MA Waikato, PhD ANU

Hodaka Morita, BS Tokyo, PhD Cornell
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEC UNE, PhD SFraser
Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Pak Kin Ho, BA Otago, MMS, Waikato
Mahmut Temur BiHealthAdmin, Grad Dip, UNSW, MEC, Syd
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc, GradCertHEd, UNSW

Administrative Officer
Sue Nelson

Actuarial Studies

Professor of Actuarial Studies
Michael Sherris, BA Macq, MSA Syd , FIAA, FIA Lond, ASA

Lecturers
J Jang, BA Sogang, MSc City, PhD LSE
T Sachi Purcal, BSc Macq, MA UBC, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Bindya Subba, BBS Monash

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Professor John Neville

Associate Director
Peter Kriesler

Administrative Assistant
Paula Browne-Cooper

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School
Philip Boohle, BA Macq DipPsych PhD Qld

Professor
Michael Quinlan, BSc PhD Syd

Associate Professor
Brahm Dabscheck, BSc PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
John O'Brien, BA DipEd Syd, MA N'cle (NSW), PhD W'gong
Lucy Taksa, BA PhD UNSW
Christopher Wright, Bec PhD Syd
Peter Gahan, BCom UNSW, PhD Melb
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq, PhD W'gong

Lecturers
Diane Fieldes, BA ANU, DipEd Syd
Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq, PhD W'gong
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N'cle(NSW), PhD UNSW
David Kennedy, BA Assumption, MSc MBA, UMass, MPS PhD Cornell
David Morgan, BA Flin PhD Qld
Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL PhD UNSW
Carol Royal, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW
Tracy Wilcox, BAppSc UTS, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Sara Gregson, BA (Hons) UNSW
School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld, MiChemE

Associate Heads of School
John D’Ambra, BBus UTAS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Concepción Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLC, NC, MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Professors of Information Systems
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE, MS PhD Calif
Marcus John O’Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Associate Professors of Information Systems
Rodger Jamieson, MCom PhD UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRIM
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA ANU, PhD Syd, AALIA
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld, MiChemE

Senior Lecturers
John D’Ambra, BBus UTAS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Abyke Aurum, BSc MSc ITU Turkey, MEng PhD UNSW
Deborah Bunker, BA, MCom UNSW
Narciso Cerpa, BE, Santiago, MCom PhD UNSW
Mari Davis, BA, MLib PhD Monash
Geoffrey Dick, BBus USQ, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Steve Elliot, BA Syd, MAppSci UTS, PhD Warw, MACS, MBCS
Sue Fowell BSc, PGCE, MSc, Sheff, Hallam, PhD LMU
Melita Handzic, MSc Sarajevo PhD UNSW
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEdSyd, MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA
Wei Huang, BMech Huazhong, MBA Xi’an Jiaotong, MSc PhD NUSingapore
Fethi Rabhi, PhD Sheff, MEngCompEng USTHB Algiers
Pradeep Kumar Ray, MEE IIT Kanpur India, PhD UTS
Rajeev Sharma, BE Delhi, PGDM, IIM Bangalore, PhD UNSW
Denise Tolhurst, DipT BMath W’gong MEng PhD Syd
Concepción Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLC, NC, MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Lecturers
Fletcher Thomas Haydn Cole, BSc Cant MLib PhD UNSW
DipNZLS, AALIA, ANZLIA
Rohan de Silva, BSc Eng Moratuwa, ME TUB, MEng Sc UNSW
Adrian Gardiner BBus OUT, MFM Qld, ACA
Lesley Land BSc Eng, MCom Brunel, PhD UNSW
Decler Mendez BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS
Mary Oliver, BA Macq, MCom UNSW
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd, MCom UNSW, MACS, AIIM
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, AIIM
Ken Stevens, BFinAdmin UNE, MCom UNSW
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Associate Lecturers
Pronab Ganguly, MEng UNSW, BEng, Jadavpur India
Zixiu Guo, MEng Tianjin Uni China
Peter Parkin, MSc MA Massey

Adjunct Associate Professor
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA Qld, MA ANU, FLAA

Emeritus Professor
W Boyd Rayward, BA Syd, MS Ill, PhD Chic, DipLib UNSW, AALA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ann Pederson, BA Ohio Wesleyan, MA Georgia State, FSAA

Administrative Officer
Toni Benton

Administrative Assistants
Patricia Hartley
Cathy Sharpley

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director
Professor Ross Jeffrey, BCom Qld, MCom PhD UNSW

Deputy Director
Associate Professor Graham Low

School of International Business

Professor of International Business and Head of School
Sidney John Gray, BEc Syd, PhD Lanc, FCCA CPA ACIS MIMgt

Associate Professor
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai

Senior Lecturers
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SouthAFrica, MEc Syd, EdD UNSW, LRAM Lond, GradDip TESOL S Aust
Chung-Sok Suh, BEc Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Sara-Lisa Maugahey, BA MBA Monash
Pradeep Kanta Ray, BA, MA, MBA Jadavpur PhD UWA
Sunil Venaik, BTech IIT Kharagpur, PGDM IIM Ahmedabad, PhD UNSW

Senior Research Associate
Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School
Grace Setiawan

Australian Centre for International Business

Director
Professor SJ Gray

Deputy Director
Associate Professor WR Purcell
School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School
Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Brist.

Professors of Marketing
Roger Layton, AM, MEC Syd, FAIM
Paul Patterson, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, PhD W'gong
Ian Wilkinson, BSc Southampton, MSc Warw., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Ray Spurr, BCom Melb

Visiting Professor of Marketing
Arch Woodside, BS MBA Kent State, PhD Penn State

Senior Lecturers
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA UTS, MA PhD UNSW
Pam Morrison, BCom Old, MCom UNSW, PhD AGSM, UNSW
Michael Simons, LLB Melb, MA Macq, LLM GradDipEd UTS,
David Turner, MDesSc Hons Syd, BArch Syd, FRAIA CHE
Chris Styles, BCom WA, PhD Lond

Lecturers
Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomona, MA Stan, PhD Calif Berkeley
Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom UNSW, Dip ABS
Elizabeth Cowley, BA Waterloo, MBA McGill, PhD Toronto
Michael Edwardson, BA MA Melb, GradDip AppPsych Monash,
DipHotelMgt Tas, MAPS
Jennifer Harris, BA Macq
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd, MCom (Hons) UNSW
Julie Morgan, MCom (Hons) UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd, MCom UNSW
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Richard Connell, BSc, MBA New York, IMP London Business
School
Samir Gupta, MBA, BBus (Marketing), DipMaths Edith Cowan
Kelly Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom Griffith
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD UC Irvine

Visiting Fellows
Timothy Bock, BCom UNSW
Robert Hall, BA N'cle (NSW) PhD Macq.

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Paula Aldwell
Margot DeCelis, BA UNSW

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director
Professor Paul Patterson

Deputy Directors
Professor John Roberts, BA MCom Melb, PhD M.I.T. FAIM FAMI
FAIA
Professor Mark Uncles

Associate Director
Professor Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud, N'cle (NSW)
MCom PhD UNSW

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director
Associate Professor Ray Spurr
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering and Graduate Programs in Business and Technology. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Applied Polymer Science, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Manufacturing and Automation, Water and Waste Technology, and the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering. The Faculty is also associated with the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, Australian Photonics Co-operative Research Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospaces Structures.

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel, PhD McMaster, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIE Aust

Acting Dean
Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD Massey, MIEEE

Presiding Member
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs), Macq, MAusIMM

Acting Associate Dean (Academic)
Francis Shay Khieth Tin Lui, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIE Aust.

Associate Dean (International)
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research)
Paul J Compton, MSc UNSW

Associate Dean (Education & IT)
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc PhD DIT, DipEd Armidale CAE, PhD UNSW, CChem, CEng, MRACI, MChemE

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Development Officer
Jeremy Bradshaw, BA(ApplicComm) UWS

Marketing Officer
Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg QUT

Student Liaison Officer
Donna Jayne Bailey

Postgraduate Marketing/Industry Liaison
Robin Nasr BBus Mktg/Advertising UTS

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Maureen Ellen Noonan

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans
Cheryl Anne Kelly

Executive Assistant
Hemashi Ghelani

Clerk
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Senior Accountant
Stefan Backman, BCON Gothenburg, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Savita Sardana BSc Delhi

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel, FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIE Aust, CChem, CPEng, MACS
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRSC
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond, CPEng, FChemE, FIE Aust, FTSE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, FIE Aust, AICE
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIE Aust, FTSE
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe, DIC Lond, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FChemE, FIE Aust
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc PhD McMaster, FRACI, FIE Aust, FTSE

Associate Professors
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASc PhD

Waterloo, MIE Aust, CPEng, MAICE
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant, MChemE, AAIFST
John Frank Stubington, BE QLD, PhD Camb, CEng, FAIE, FChemE

Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME

Senior Lecturers
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MChemE, MIWAO
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) MIT, PhD Minnesota, MAIChE, ACS
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd, ARACI
Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc Eindhoven The Netherlands, PhD Sydney
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc Kansas, MASc PhD British Columbia,
Lecturers
Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MScEE Zhejiang, PhD UQ
Götz Bickert, Dipl-Ing, Dr-Ing Universität Karlsruhe
Graeme Craig Bushell, BE UNSW, PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Professional Officers
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, PR China, MSc PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher InstChemTech, Sofia, Grad IEAust

Senior Technical Officers
Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE Moscow Tech Inst, Grad IEAust
Steve Jacenyik Bpharm SOTE Budapest
Jin Song

Technical Officers
Andrew Chau, BE UNSW

Workshop
Paul Brockbank
Philip Thompson

Computer Systems Officer
Andre Cass
Ee Meen Iliffe BSc (Comp Sci) UNSW

Student Administration
Vanessa Werfel

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Bonner
Barbara Carter
John Franklin
Kay French
Ling Lau

Director of Teaching and Learning
Dr Vicki Chen

Postgraduate Coursework Co-Ordinator
Dr Raya Sheikholeslami

Research Program Co-ordinator
Associate Professor John Stubington

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design

Director
Professor TP Davis

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director
Dr R Amal

Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre

Director, Electrochemical
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

Associate Director, Minerals Processing
Associate Professor T Tran

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering
Dr DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics
Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Kareen May Irvine, BA UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Stephen James Foster, BE NSWIT, MEngSc PhD UNSW

Professors of Civil Engineering
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Sydney, DSc UNSW, CEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MStrucE
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc PhD, Cant, CEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArBA
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld, CEng, FIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CEng, MIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annamalai, MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CEng, FIEAust, FASCE, FIACM
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas, GradDip RMIF, MAppSc Monash, PhD MIT, FRACI

Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas, MASM
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc Tehran, MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N’Queens(NSW), CEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Ian Corder, ME PhD UNSW
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD MHEd UNSW, CEng, FIEAust
Jerry Ongerth, BSCalif, MS PhD Michigan
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff, MEngSc PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm, FGS
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond, ASTC, CEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd, DipHE Delft, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc
Olusegun Faniran, BSc Ile, MSc Heriot-Watt, PhD UTS
Stephen James Foster, BE NSWIT, MEngSc PhD UNSW
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD Bud
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel, CEng, MIEAust
Jonathan Brian O’Brien, BE UNSW, MSc Tor, CEng, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, MTECH IT Delhi, PhD Utah State
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel, PhD UNSW, GradIEAust
Brian Uy, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) Ceylon, MEng AIT, PhD Monash
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
Stephen Davis, BE UNSW
Kurt Douglas, BE Syd, PEng, GradIEAust
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Senior Research Associates
Yonglin Pi, BE Tongji, ME Wohan, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Andrea Iris Schäfer Dipl-Ing (FH) HN, Ing ESIGEC, DEA ESIGEC, PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD Jadavpur, MS Youngstown
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild UWS
Kenneth Brian Higgins, MSc Aston, MAIP
Lindsay John O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Four, MTECH IT, PhD UNSW, MIBS, CEng, MIEAUST, MACS
Alf Wojcik, MForestry E Krakow

Computer Systems Officers
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc, MEngSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Fong, BE NTU, ME TKU

Senior Technical Officers
John Baird
Mark Groskops
Paul Jonathon Gwynne
Anthony Macken
William Terry

Hydrographer
James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Officer
Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA CUHK, MEd HK, MLit-IM UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Alison Blackburn
Janice Hutchinson
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Mary Seaborn O’Connell, BA UNSW
Julie May O’Keeffe
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Yau

Honorary Visiting Professors
John Andrew Black, BA Mane MC MCP Syd, PhD Brad, CEng, FIEAust
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD UNSW, FIEAust
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWWA, MRACI
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb, PhD Wat, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMIC
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N‘Cler/NSW, CEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Director
Professor Trevor David Waite
Deputy Director
Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt
Program Managers
Andrew Feitz, BE Qld, PhD UNSW
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni, ME UNSW
Sven Lundie, BE Karlsruhe, PhD Lüneburg
David Tolmie, BSc App Qld, MBA UNSW, MRACI, MAICE, CChem, CEng
Business Manager
Lyn Menzies, BSc Syd, GSA

Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale
Director
Associate Professor Ronald John Cox

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Director
Associate Professor Ronald John Cox
Administrator
Vacant

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering
Director
Associate Professor Ronald John Cox
Administrator
Vacant

School of Computer Science and Engineering
Associate Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Arun K Sharma, MSc BITS, PhD SUNY Buffalo

Professors of Computer Science
Paul J Compton, BSc UNSW
Norman Y Foo, BE ME Canterbur, MA MEngSc Michigan
David Ross Jeffrey, Bcom QLD, Mcom PhD UNSW
Carroll Morgan (Adjunct), BSc UNSW, PhD Syd, MA Oxon
Ross Quinlan (Adjunct), BSc PhD Washington, FAAA, FACS
Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor Associate Head of School
William H Wilson, BSc MSc ANU, PhD Syd, DipCompSc Qu, MACM
Associate Professors
Hossam ElGindy, BE Cairo, BSc Ain Shams, MSc PhD McGill
Ian Gorton (Adjunct), Bsc PhD, Sheffield
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, BSc Brock, PhD ETH, MIEEE, MACM
Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc Tu Berlin, MIEEE
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc J.T.U. MSc C.T.U. Shanghai,
PhD Otago, MIEEE, MACM
Albert Nymeyer, BMath DipComSc PhD, Newcastle
John Potter, BSc Adel, ME PhD Newcastle
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD SUNY
Kenneth Robinson, BSc BSc Sydney MACM
Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc Tokyo, MIEEE, MACM
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc J.T.U. MSc C.T.U. Shanghai,
PhD Otago, MIEEE, MACM
Ron van der Meyden, BA MA Syd, PhD Rutgers

Senior Lecturers
Adrian Amin BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DSc Nancy
Boabem Benatallah, MSc PhD Grenoble
Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MACM
Mahbub Hassan, BSc METU, MSc Uvic, PhD Monash,
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., MEng N.U.S., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Sanjay Jha, MEng Loy, PhD UTS, MIEEE
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc J.T.U. MSc C.T.U. Shanghai,
PhD Otago, MIEEE, MACM
XueMin Lin, BSc Fudan, PhD U.O., MACM, MIEEE
Flyush Maheshwari, BE ME Rookke, PhD Manchester, MIEEE, MACM
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb, PhD Br. Col.
CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME , IITKanpur I.T., PhD I.I.S. Bangalore
John Place, BMath Waterloo, DEA, PhD INPG Grenoble, MIEEE, MACM
John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD Melb
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd
Raymond Wong BSc ANU, MPhil HKUST, PhD HKUST
Jingling Xue, BSc MSc Tsinghua, PhD Edinburgh
John Zic, (Adjunct) BE PhD Syd

Lecturers
Richard Buckland, BEc BSc Macq.
Manuel vakrakavatu, Dip Inf Karlsruhe PhD TU, MIEEE, MACM
Oliver Diesell B.Math, B.E., Ph.D. Newcastle
Kai Engelhardt, Dip Inf PhD Kiel
Timothy D Lambert, BMath N'cle. (N.S.W.), MSc PhD Manhattan
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Nasser Esmaiili, BScEng Kerman
Jahan Hassan, BC Monash
Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
Daryoush Litkouhi, BE IJUST Teheran, ME Asian I.T.
Anthony J Papageillos, BE UNSW

Research Associates
Rex Kwok, BSc PhD Syd
Eric Martin (Senior), PhD Paris
Yusuf Pisan, BSc PhD North Western
Dongmo Zhang, PhD Nanjing

Visiting Fellows
Stephen Russell, BSc Syd
Samuel Matsushima, BE Adel, MIEEE
Jerry Vochteillo, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer
Bill Atherton, BSc N'cle. upon Tyne

Student Office Manager
Cassandra J Nock

Finance Office Manager
Yvonne Baiakian

Building & Services Manager
Richard Foster

Business Development Officer
Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistants
Rita Bautaru
Brad Hall
Nicola Kwan BSc UNSW
Janene Robertson
Trisha Sperati
Sonia Tija, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant to HoS
Ann Baker

Purchasing and Assets Officer
David Pisch

Stores Clerk
Leslie Sharpley

Clerks
Smiti Shrivasthwa, BSc SL, MENGSc UNSW
Catherine Rockwell
Colin Taylor

Professional Officers
Samir Omar, BE Monsoura, CPEng MIEAust, SMIEEE MIEEE
Serge Popylavska, Dip Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Keith W Tims, BScTech MEngSc UNSW

Computing Support Group
Neil F Brown, BSc UNSW
Walter Guan, BCom BlInfoTech UQ MSCE
Kieran Jones BA Psych Macq
Peter Linich
Van Dung Ly, BSc UNSW
Slade Matthew BSc Med SYD
Tiina Muukkonen, BAappSc UTS
George O'Kealy (Manager), BSc UNSW
Chris Petrov BA NTU
Richard Preston, BSc, MInfSc UNSW
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Amalan Sivaguru
Trent Swift
Tanya Warnaehoven, BSc UNSW

Web Development Officer
Magdalena Chambers, BSc UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Manager
John Albani, BSc InfoSys UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor
David Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross

Help Desk Admin Manager
Angie Swiss, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
David Johnson

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE, MAPPs

Director of Academic Studies
Elithatharny Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD Keele, CEng, FIEEE, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng, MIEEE
School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture

Head of School
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEIngSc Qld, BSc Meib, PhD So’ton

Executive Assistant to Head of School
John Michael Challen, BE MEEngSc Syd, PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Director of Computing and Research Planning
Eddie Leonard, BScEng PhD UNSW, CEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Director of External Affairs
Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MASME

Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Meib, FIEAust, CEng

Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing TU Berlin, CEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Director of Research and Research Students
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Director of Undergraduate Teaching
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond, CEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
John Randall Page, BSc Hart, MSc Cran IT, CEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator
Hartmut Kaebernick

Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
Robert Bond Randall, B Tech Adel, BA Meib, CEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD So’ton, CEng, MIEE, MIEAust, FIEAust, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEEngSc Syd, PhD Mich, CEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors
M Behnia
KP Byrne
EJ Hahn
H Kaebernick
Eddie Leonard
GL Morrison

Associate Professors
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd, BE MEEngSc PhD UNSW
LJ Doctors
RAJ Ford
Richard Butter Frost, BE UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, FRSA
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd, PhD Lond
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond, MSc Bath, DPhil Ox’t
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys, ME IISc, PhD
Monash, CEng, MIEAust, MASME
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
R B Randall
R A Willgoss

Senior Lecturers
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath, PhD Cran IT, CEng, MI MechE
Anthony John Barratt, BE NSWIT
JM Challen
Ka Ching Chan, MSc Tor, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Mahuluddin Chowdhury, BScEng BanglUET, PhD Nicle (UK), EUR ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Philip John Helmore, BE MEEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MSNAME
Atiya Berman Kayis, BSc MS METU, PhD Istanbul TU
See Song Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Ian Lachlan Macleane-cross, BE Meib, PhD Monash, MIEAust
JR Page
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath, CEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust
1 25% appointment
2 50% appointment

Lecturers
Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD Qld
Jayanthi Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEE, MIEAust
Michal John Tordon, Dipl Ing Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEE
Zoran Vulovic, Dipl Ing Belgrade, MSc Cran IT

Associate Lecturer
Maruf Hasan, BScEng B’desh Engin, MEng Asian IT, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Emeritus Professors
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd, PhD Camb, CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm, CEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRaes

Honorary Visiting Professor
John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professor
Ronald Sekel, MBBS, FRCSE, FRAcS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Associate Professors
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CEng, FRSA
Khoi Hoang, BE Phutho Saigon, PhD UNSW
Keon Maria Kopolinskiy, BE PhD UNSW
Ronald Sekel, BE PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate
Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME NCE Bengal, BTech PhD IT
Kharagpur, CEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINa, MStG Hamburg

Administrator Officer
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon IT, MIEE
Yefim Koilyar, B MechEng Moscow Mech Inst
Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipl Ing Odessa, MEEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat, MEEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd, MEEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd
School of Mining Engineering

Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of School
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd, PhD Wits, CEng, FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Flinlay Chair of Rock Mechanics
Professor
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE UNSW, PhD N’cle(UK), DipAI/CD NE, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborourgh, BSc PhD

Associate Professor
David Clement Laurence BSc BE ME Syd, MBA UNE, MAusIMM, MSME

Adjunct Associate Professor
Roy Moreby BSc PhD, Cutemborne, FMVSSA

Senior Lecturers
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW ME (Hons), UOW, GradDip ITATE, FIQ
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, FAusIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Notf, PhD S’ton

Lecturer
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs), Macq, MAusIMM

Senior Research Fellows
Yuejun Cai, BE PhD CSUT, MSc UQ
John Christopher William Fowler BSc Manch, PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MIEExpE

Visiting Fellows
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas, MSc Durh, PhD N’cle(UK), CEng, MAmIME, FIIM, FAusIMM, MC/IMM, PEng
Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE Syd, FAusIMM, AIME
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd, MBA Macq, FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill, CEng, MIMM
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Ban, MS Wisconsin, PhD TechSc Poland, MAIME

Administrative Assistants
Carol Bell
Kim Russell

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Centre
Stuart Ross W enham, BE, BSc, PhD (UNSW), FTS, SMIEEE, FIEAust.

Scientia Professor and Director of Research
Martin Andrew Green, BE, MEngSc (Qld), PhD (McMaster), FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust.

Director of Academic Studies and Associate Professor
Christiana B. Honsberg, BEE, MSc, PhD (Delaware)

Associate Professor
Armin Aberle, BSc, MSc, PhD (Freiburg), Dr Habil (Hanover)
MIEE, MDPG

Lecturer
Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE, MSc, PhD (Delaware)

Business & Technology Manager
Mark D. Silver, (BE (UNSW), GMQ (AGSM)

Administrative Office Manager
Lisa Cahill (on leave to June 2001)
Jenny Noble, BA (Hons) (UNSW)

Financial Officer
Julie Kwan

Administrative Assistant to Director of Research
Jenny Hansen

Education Officer
Robert Largent, AS (USA)

Professional Officer
Gordon Bates, BA Ind.Des. (UTS)

Computer Systems Officer
Lawrence Sonia, Assoc.Dip.Comp.Appl. (Wollongong)

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wojciech Pinczewski, BE N’cle(NSW), PhD UNSW, CEng, MChemE

Associate Professor
Sheik Rahman, BSc Chitt, MSc Strath, PhD Clausthal

Senior Lecturers
Guy Allinson, BSc Leeds, DipSocSci Birm
Izzy Kutavos, MS Phys, PhD Phys&MATH Yakutsk-Russia
Henry A. Salisch, BSc Quito Poly Inst, MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central
Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD UNSW

Visiting Lecturers
Arthur Castle, BSc Surrey, ARMIT
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust, CEng (Biomed)

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEE, MAPPS

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Ox FIEAust
Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE UNSW

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq, PhD ANU

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust, CEng (Biomed)

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEE, MAPPS

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Ox FIEAust
Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEE, MASAIO
Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD Notf’n Trent, CEng FIMEche
Visiting Professors
Gordon Frances Meijs, BSc Adelaide, PhD Adelaide
Arthur Brandwood, BSc Reading, PhD Leeds, MIM CEng
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd, SM MIT, PhD Wash, DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd

Senior Lecturer
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIEEE
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin, PhD MIT

School Administrator
Sacha Maurice Sadler

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc Nicle(NSW)

Visiting Fellows
John Brydon, BA Camb, MSc Lond, PhD UNSW
Allan Jones, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD UNSW

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director
Antony D Owen, BA MA PhD FSS

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond, MSc CranIT, PhD
Univ Calif(Berkeley), CEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Visiting Professor
Richard Morrow, PhD Adel
Jiuyan Tu, BE, PhD Stockholm

Manager, Technology Diffusion Program
Amir Eghlimi, BE, MEngSc, PhD

Manager, Industrial Research Liaison Program
Ana Corpuz, MIAH, MIAWR, MAppSci

CFD Research Consultant
Dr N Al-Khalidy, PhD Poland

Administrative Contact Officers
Rosita Lang
Kate Cox

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director
Richard Lucas (School of Geography), PhD Brist.

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc

Graduate Programs in Business and Technology

Director and Adjunct Professor
John Toohey, BSocWk Qld, MSW Carle, PhD Macq

Deputy Director and Adjunct Associate Professor
Michael McGuirk, MAppSc Melb, MBA Macq

Operations Manager
Marilyn Smith, MMgt Macq

Co-ordinator MBT Program
Margaret Brennan

Co-ordinator MBT Program - Distance
Liz Woodward, BEd, H.Ec. Syd

Student Services Administrator
Anne Klimowicz B.Bus N'cle (NSW)

Marketing and Development Co-ordinator
Corene Strauss

Literature and Logistics Co-ordinator
Debbie Owen, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Lynda Shenton
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Public Law Centre, the Indigenous Law Centre, Kingsford Legal Centre and the National Children's and Youth Law Centre.

Dean
Professor PM Redmond

Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School
Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd Monash, PhD Gregorian

Dean's Personal Assistant
Jane Kelly

Presiding Member
Professor Adrian Brooks

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Brendan Edgeworth

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Ian Cameron

Associate Dean (Research)
Associate Professor David Dixon

Faculty Executive Officer
Brett O'Halloran, BScsocStud Syd

Information Technology Manager
Lakshman Jayatillake Liyanage, BSc(Eng), Sri Lanka, MEng AIT, MIEEE, MCSE

Computer Systems Officer
Dawesh Chand, BEng USC, MCP, MCSE

School of Law

Associate Professor and Head of School
Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf
Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld, LLB PhD ANU
David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb, LLB Auck
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd, FACs
Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd, PhD ANU
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLB Syd
George Graham Winterton, LLM WA, JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well
David Dixon, BA Camb, BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq., BPsych PhD WA
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond
Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd, PhD ANU
Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd, PhD UNSW
Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd, LLM Yale

Senior Lecturers
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd
Donne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB UNSW, LLM Syd
Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB Macq.
Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd Monash, LRSM LTCL Lond, LLM Cant
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB PhD UNSW
Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD N.Copernicus
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff
Stephen John Hall, LLB Qld, LLM UTS, DPhil Oxf
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb, BA LLM Syd
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLM Melb
Annette Matfording, LLB, Dip HEd, Dip Asian Studies UNSW, LLM TuebGerm
Irene Nemes, BA Syd, LLB UNSW LLM Syd
Christine Parker, BA LLB QLD, PhD ANU
Gail Pearson, BA Qld, LLB UNSW, PhD JNU
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB UNSW, LLM DrJur TuebGerm
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Qu, LLM Cantab
Kam Fan Sin, LLB LLM PCLL HK, Chinese Law Dip UEA, PhD UNSW
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd, DipEd Syd Teachers Coll, LLB UNSW

Lecturers
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB WA
Jeremy Gans, BSc LLB ANU, MA (Criminology) Toronto, PhD UNSW
Carolyn Perfold, BA LLB ANU, MHEd, UNSW
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB Syd
Leon Wolff, BA(Hons) LLB (Hons) MAJIT Qld, Grad Dip Leg Prac Coll, LLM Wash

Manager, Student Administration
Libby Couch, BA Hons Grad Dip Univ Strath

Admissions and Assessment Coordinator
Val Tomlin, DipTeach BED Edith Cowan

Marketing Manager
Alyson Todd, BA UET, MCom UNSW

Manager, General Administration
Tony Antoniou

Assistant, General Administration
Reg Potter

Postgraduate Coordinator
Kerrie Dianne Daley

Student Services Officer (Postgraduate)
Carol Mallos
Australian Human Rights Centre

Director
John Pace, BA LLD Royal Univ Malta

Administration
Jackie Keegan

Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)

Director and Professor of Taxation
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd, LLM Camb

Deputy Director and Associate Professor
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Associate Professor
Christopher Evans, BSc Lond, MA Leic, PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, CPA

Foundation Director and Professor of Law
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well, PhD LSE

Professor of Law
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb, DJur

Associate Professor
Neil Warren, BCom, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor, LLB Osgoode, LLM (Labour) NY, LLM (Constitutional) NY
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq, LLM Syd, CPA
Cathy Spicer, BEc LLB LLM Monash, MPA Harv, FTIA
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc Cook, MEC ANU, PhD UNSW
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natl, FTIA
Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEdip Rhodes, LLB Capetown

Lecturers
Steven Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd, GradDipAccount
Macq., ASA, FTIA
Michael Blissenden, BA LLB UNSW LLM Syd, GradDip TaxLaw
Riverina Adv Ed Coll, FTIA
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Kaye Emmerton, BBus USQ, MTAx UNSW, CPA, FTIA
John Macmullen, BCom(Hons)UNSW CPA
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd UWS, MPET Deakin
Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax UNSW, ACA

Program Manager
Ian Robert Douglas, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, ASA

Librarian
Colin Fong, BEc Syd, AALIA, MLS UTS

Administrative Staff
Robyn Ardill
Mersina Davidson
Eleanor Feamhead, BSc Nott.
Joanne Holmes
Nadia Jez, BA Sarajevo, BH
Helen Jones
Chris Katselas, BSc UWS
Onita Lazaro
Roy McCrindle
Bridget Pink
Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom UNSW
Tanja Serov
Isaac Walsh

AustLII (Australasian Legal Information Institute)

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

Co-directors
Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB Syd, FACS
Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc UNSW, MSc UTS

Executive Director/Manager
Philip Chung, BEc (Hons) LLB Syd

Administrative Assistants
Sharon Dou
Shirley Lee Ching Hong
Carol Elizabeth Mallos
Kathleen Mastrogiacomo
Sonia Romei
Gaelle Sobott
Annabel Enid Sutherland

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Phyllis Lee, LLB Sing

Visiting Professors
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB SA, MA Syd, PhD Witw
The Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB Qld, HonLLD Trinity Coll Dublin, HonLLD Qld and ANU, HonDLitt Central Qld Univ, HonD Griff.
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd, LLM Lond
The Hon Elizabeth Evatt, AC, LLB Syd, LLM Harv, Hon LLD Syd, Macq., Old, Flinders and UNSW, Hon DUniv N'cole (NSW)
The Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB Syd
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd, AM Tufts Emeritus Professor
The Hon Peter Nygh, LLB Lond, SJD Mich
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch, HonLLD UNSW
Jeffery William Shaw, BA LLB Syd
The Hon John Haldon Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd HonLLD UTS, UNSW and W'ong

Visiting Fellows
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond
Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB Cape Town, LLM S.A.
Kriangsak Kittchaisaree, LLB Wales, LLM Harvard, PhD Camb
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas, LLM Sheff
Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Raj, LLM SJD Harv.

Adjunct Professors
Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd
M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM University College London, PhD Lond
Nicholas Jay Mullaney, LLB UWA, PhD Oxf
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd, LLB ANU, LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
David John Baird, BA LLB UNSW
Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLB Syd
Rosemary Howell, LLB Melb
Joanna Krygier, BA Syd, LLB UNSW
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington
Ray Stannome Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB Macq., LLM Syd
Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc Syd, LLB ANU, Grad Dip UTS, LLM Camb

Australian Human Rights Centre

Director
John Pace, BA LLD Royal Univ Malta

Administration
Jackie Keegan

Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)

Director and Professor of Taxation
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd, LLM Camb

Deputy Director and Associate Professor
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Associate Professor
Christopher Evans, BSc Lond, MA Leic, PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, CPA

Foundation Director and Professor of Law
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well, PhD LSE

Professor of Law
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb, DJur

Associate Professor
Neil Warren, BCom, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor, LLB Osgoode, LLM (Labour) NY, LLM (Constitutional) NY
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq, LLM Syd, CPA
Cathy Spicer, BEc LLB LLM Monash, MPA Harv, FTIA
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc Cook, MEC ANU, PhD UNSW
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natl, FTIA
Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEdip Rhodes, LLB Capetown

Lecturers
Steven Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd, GradDipAccount
Macq., ASA, FTIA
Michael Blissenden, BA LLB UNSW LLM Syd, GradDip TaxLaw
Riverina Adv Ed Coll, FTIA
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Kaye Emmerton, BBus USQ, MTAx UNSW, CPA, FTIA
John Macmullen, BCom(Hons)UNSW CPA
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd UWS, MPET Deakin
Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax UNSW, ACA

Program Manager
Ian Robert Douglas, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, ASA

Librarian
Colin Fong, BEc Syd, AALIA, MLS UTS

Administrative Staff
Robyn Ardill
Mersina Davidson
Eleanor Feamhead, BSc Nott.
Joanne Holmes
Nadia Jez, BA Sarajevo, BH
Helen Jones
Chris Katselas, BSc UWS
Onita Lazaro
Roy McCrindle
Bridget Pink
Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom UNSW
Tanja Serov
Isaac Walsh

AustLII (Australasian Legal Information Institute)

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

Co-directors
Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB Syd, FACS
Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc UNSW, MSc UTS

Executive Director/Manager
Philip Chung, BEc (Hons) LLB Syd

Administrative Assistants
Sharon Dou
Shirley Lee Ching Hong
Carol Elizabeth Mallos
Kathleen Mastrogiacomo
Sonia Romei
Gaelle Sobott
Annabel Enid Sutherland

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Phyllis Lee, LLB Sing

Visiting Professors
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB SA, MA Syd, PhD Witw
The Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB Qld, HonLLD Trinity Coll Dublin, HonLLD Qld and ANU, HonDLitt Central Qld Univ, HonD Griff.
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd, LLM Lond
The Hon Elizabeth Evatt, AC, LLB Syd, LLM Harv, Hon LLD Syd, Macq., Old, Flinders and UNSW, Hon DUniv N'cole (NSW)
The Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB Syd
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd, AM Tufts Emeritus Professor
The Hon Peter Nygh, LLB Lond, SJD Mich
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch, HonLLD UNSW
Jeffery William Shaw, BA LLB Syd
The Hon John Haldon Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd HonLLD UTS, UNSW and W'ong

Visiting Fellows
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond
Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB Cape Town, LLM S.A.
Kriangsak Kittchaisaree, LLB Wales, LLM Harvard, PhD Camb
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas, LLM Sheff
Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Raj, LLM SJD Harv.

Adjunct Professors
Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd
M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM University College London, PhD Lond
Nicholas Jay Mullaney, LLB UWA, PhD Oxf
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd, LLB ANU, LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
David John Baird, BA LLB UNSW
Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLB Syd
Rosemary Howell, LLB Melb
Joanna Krygier, BA Syd, LLB UNSW
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington
Ray Stannome Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB Macq., LLM Syd
Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc Syd, LLB ANU, Grad Dip UTS, LLM Camb

AustLII (Australasian Legal Information Institute)

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

Co-directors
Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB Syd, FACS
Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc UNSW, MSc UTS

Executive Director/Manager
Philip Chung, BEc (Hons) LLB Syd
Marketing
Sue Nelson

Panel of Experts
ATAX is complemented by a group of experts drawn from the tax profession, the public service and academia:
Hon Sir Anthony Mason
Phil Anderson,
Arthur Andersen
Edgar Baltins,
KPMG
Trevor Boucher,
Former Commissioner of Taxation
Kevin Burges,
Barrister
Gordon Cooper,
Greenwoods and Freehills
Michael D’Ascenzo,
Second Commissioner and Chief Tax Counsel,
Australian Taxation Office
Ian Fullerton,
National Australia Bank
Professor Rick Krever,
Deakin University
Dr Nabil Orow,
Monash University
David Vos,
PricewaterhouseCoopers

Communications Law Centre

Director
Derek Wilding, BA(Hons) Qld, PhD QUT

Administrative Staff
Jo Hobson
Theresa Iverach

Continuing Legal Education

Centre Manager
Anne Measday, LLM Harv, MLMed N’cie

Administrative Assistant
Mollie Lenthall

Clerk
Olivia McFarlane

Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre

Director
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd, FACS

Diplomacy Training Program

Executive Director
Joan Staples, BA Syd

Program Director
Carol Devine, BA McGill, MSc Lond

Administration and Program Officer
Tanya Owen, BA Macq.

Fundraising Officer
Janine Collins, Dip Prim Ed Melb State Coll. Grad Dip Melb CAE

European Law Centre

Director
Stephen John Hall

Chairman, Management Committee
George Winterton

Faculty Associates
Richard Baumann
Adam Czarnota
Martin Krygier
Anne McNaughton
Annette Marfording
Sarah Pritchard
Gerard Rowe
Frank Zumbo

Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre

Director
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd

Policy Research
Khaldoun Hajaj, BA (Hons) Syd

Gilbert & Tobin Public Law Centre

Director
George Williams, BEc LLB Macq., Grad Dip Leg Pr UTS, LLM UNSW, PhD ANU

Indigenous Law Centre

Indigenous Law Reporter Editor
Kevin Dolman, BCom LLB UNSW

Indigenous Law Bulletin Editors
Carolyn Cerexhe, BA LLB (Hons) Grad Dip Leg Pr UTS
Natasha Case, BA (Hons) LLB

Layout
Dale Harrison, BA UNSW

Subscriptions
Melodie-Jane Gibson

Coordinator
Jason Field
**Kingsford Legal Centre**

**Director and Lecturer**
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB ANU, DipCrim Syd

**Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers**
Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw, Syd
Karen McMahon, BA LLB Macq.

**Administrative Staff**
Michelle Burrell, B SocStud Syd, LLB Uni of North London
Kalliope Christos

---

**National Children’s and Youth Law Centre**

**Director**
Louis Schetzer, LLB BEc Monash

**Office Manager**
Jacqui Houston

**Associate Solicitor**
Athena Pythagoras, LLB Syd

---

**Social Justice Project**

**Director**
Julian Disney, AO LLB (Hons) Adel, Hon LLD UNSW

**Assistant**
Marites Delacruz
Faculty of Life Sciences

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience (encompassing the Departments of Biotechnology and Food Science and Technology), Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, Psychology, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, and the Co-operative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation.

Dean
Professor Merilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc Syd, PhD Macq, DipCorpMan, FTSE

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf

Associate Dean (International Development)
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Science)
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Communications Manager
Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd UNSW, GradDipSciComm ANU

Executive Assistant
Vacant

School of Applied Bioscience

Head of School and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld, PhD UC Davis, FASM, FAIFST

Professor of Biotechnology and Head of Department of Biotechnology
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChe

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology
Professor PP Gray

Professors
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel, MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb, PhD Monash
John Shine, BSc PhD ANU*
Merilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc Syd, PhD Macq, DipCorp Man, FTSE

Adjunct Professors
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel
Charles Mackay BSc Monash, PhD Melb

Associate Professor
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld, MSc PhD CalTech, MChemE

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd, PhD Qld

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Garry Corthals, BSc PhD Macq
Peter James Holden, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foong Foong, BSc Sur, MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd

Professional Officers
Russell George Call, DipBiochem Bendigo IT, PhD UNSW
David Yann-Ru Chin, BSc UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq, MEnvStud UNSW
Rose Ann Varga, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Robin Lee

Technical Officer
Wolfgang Nittel

Administrative Assistant
Sue Jackson

Visiting Fellows
Wallace John Enrich Bridge, BSc Syd, MAppSc, PhD UNSW
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW
Ping Su, Dip E China Inst Chem Tech, PhD UNSW

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor PP Gray

Deputy Director
Professor J Shine
Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Professor NW Dunn

Business Manager
Rachel Jane Lucas, BSc PhD UNSW

Education Officer
Maria Romeo, BSc Syd

Administrative Officer
Jacqueline Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology

Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Professor GH Fleet

Professor
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld, PhD UC Davis, FASM, FAIFST

Professor of Food Science and Technology
Kenneth Alan Buckle

Associate Professor
Michael Wootton, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD Lond, FAIFST, MIBiol

Senior Lecturers
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD Qld, MAIFST, MASM
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW, MAIFST

Lecturers
Jayashree Arcot, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd, MAIFST
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd UNE, MAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST

Adjunct Lecturer
Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST

Administrative Officer
Richard John Greenwood, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc UNSW, ASTC
Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg Ains Shams, MSc UNSW
Zbigniew Suminski, ME Olstzyn

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd Syd
Barry Longstaff, BA, PhD York

Visiting Fellow
John David Craske, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
Vacant

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel
Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas, PhD CNNA
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd

Lecturers
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Associate Professor)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd, MSc Macq, PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Fellow (Associate Professor)
George Mendz, MSc Barc, PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

Laboratory Manager
Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc James Cook, MSc PhD Syd

Emeritus Professors
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd, PhD ScD Camb, FRACI
William James O'Sullivan, BSc WA, PhD ANU

Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel

Adjunct Professors
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD Adel
Ahsan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly PhD Nott

Adjunct Lecturer
Mingdong Zhou, BSc Fudan PhD SUNY

Visiting Fellow
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD WA

School of Biological Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N'cle (UK)

Professor of Biological Science
Barry James Fox, BSc UNSW, DipEd N'cle (NSW), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq

Professors of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin, PhD WA
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc Natal, PhD StAnd

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb, PhD Leeds
School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Microbiology and Head of School
Stafan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professor of Medical Microbiology
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb, MASM

Adjunct Professor
Richard Bell, MSc UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
Melvyn Dickson, BSc Otago, PhD ANU, Dip RMS
William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS Syd, PhD Camb, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD NE, MASM
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSci Monash, PhD LaT
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD ANU
Iain Cooperwhite, BSc PhD Strath, MASM
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn, MASM
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath, MASM

School of Psychology

Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW

Scientia Professor of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq, DPhil DSc Oxf

Professors of Psychology
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd, PhD ANU
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld
George Paxinos, BA Calif, MA PhD McG, DSc UNSW
Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Directors
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif

Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
Carola Holmström, BSc Umea, PhD Göteborg
Scott Rice, MSc Nth Carolina, PhD Tennessee

Adjunct Associate Professor
Roger Read

Adjunct Research Fellow
Naresh Kumar

Research Associate
Timothy Charlton, BA BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Adam Abdool, Bed SCE SA

Administrative Assistant
Julie Partridge

Research Assistants
Stephanie Buick, MSc Cant.
Eva Fuary, BSc UNSW
Sophie McCloy, BSc UNSW
Rose Marie Olsson, MSc Gotenberg
Odette Sunderland, BSc UNSW
Rebecca Swanson, BSc Syd

Visiting Professor
Michael Gluskov

Visiting Fellow
Ingela Dahlof, PhD Chalmers

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW
Mads Mourier, BAgSc CandAgro RVAU Copenhagen
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD Syd
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

Science Communication

Director
William Douglas Rifkin, BS MIT, MS UC Berkeley, PhD Stan.

Affiliated Academic Staff
James William Franklin, MA Syd, PhD Warw
Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD(ABD) UNSW, GradDipSciComm ANU
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MsC PhD Lond

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Robyn Williams ABC Radio
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Health Services Management, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at Greater Murray, the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent’s Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Associate Professor David John de Carle

Deputy Dean
Professor Richard Henry

Associate Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)
Professor Denis Wakefield

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Carolyn Gezcy

Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

Office of the Dean

Director - Academic Projects
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento LLB UNSW

Director – Operations
Derek Raymond Wright

Development Officer
Jennifer Marchionni, CFRE

Administrative Officers
Clare O’Connor, BA UNSW RN
Gordon Lester Rees JP

Administrative Assistants
David Boothey
Claudia Alejandra Calero
Christine Mary Hewitt
Carol Louisa Kendall

Finance Unit

Budget and Finance Manager
Timothy Harnett, FCCA

Senior Accountants
Russell Edwards, BBus RMIT ASA
Penny Mack, BBus GradDiplInfoTechBus, CPA, FCCA

Senior Assistant Accountants
Zac Liu, BSc(Econ) Xiamen, MBA, PhD Wales

Purchasing Officer
David Warwick Lyon, BA UNSW

Computing Support Unit

Manager
James Leeper, BA, MBiomedE UNSW

Web Coordinator
Peter Moloney, BA Syd, MIM UNSW

Computer Support Officers
Sami Korgel
Karen Johnson, BSc UNSW
Kinh Ho
Ross Beck, BSc UNSW
Fasihuddin Khan, MSc Aligarh Muslim University, India
Houssen Hellany, BSc University of Lebanon

Curriculum Unit

Director & Senior Lecturer
Peter Harris MB BS UNSW FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
Patricia Youngblood BA MEd PhD UNC MA Columbia U.
Susan Tochey BA Qld, MLS, MA Maryland, USA
Chris Hughes BSc, EdD. Monash, BA Syd, M, Cog.Sci UNSW

Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield BSc Syd,GDipEd, MPH UNSW
Eileen Watson RN, BSc, MPH UNSW

Administrative Officer
Jacqueline Miller BA Calc.

School of Anatomy

Head of School
Professor DJ Tracey

Kensington Campus

Professors
David James Tracey, BSc Syd, PhD Stan
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond, MB ChB Otago

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd
Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Clinical Coordinator
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Administrative Assistant
Anne Aylmer

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd, PhD Melb, FRCP, FRACP, FRCP

Professors
-ｒ--Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxlf, FRCPA
-ｒ- Bong Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd, MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP (Glasgow)
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd, PhD Melb, FRCP, FRACP, FRCP
-ｒ- Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FAA
-ｒ- Pamela Joan Russell, MSc PhD Melb, DipEd Canberra CAE
-ｒ- Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld, BSc PhD Syd, FRACP

Professor of Neurology
-ｒ- David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FAA, FTSE

Associate Professors
Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, DCH Lond, FRCP, FRCPEd
John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd, FRACP
Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd, FRACP
James Gordon Colebatch, BSc, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm, MRCP, FRACP
Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH Qld, FRACP
David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd, PhD UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas, Grad Dip H Ed, PhD UNSW, FRACP
Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff, DMRD Lond, FRCR, FRANZCR, MRCP
Romano Cesare Pirolo, AO, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP
Bruce Allen Russell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond, FRACP
Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, MD, FRACP
Xing Li Wang, MB BS Shandong, PR China (AMC Certified), PhD UNSW
Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP
Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS Qld, MD UNSW, PhD Adel, FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, AMPsAD
Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd, FRACP
Daniel Kim Yin Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FHKCP
Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Jonathon Erlich, MB BS Melb, PhD Monash, FRACP
Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd, FRACP
Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACC
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP
David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
STAFF: MEDICINE 61

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
- Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, OAM, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, DA Lond, DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Associate Professor
+ David Bihari, MBBS, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
- Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond, FFARCSI Dublin
+ Stephen Gatt, OAM, MD Malta FRCP FANZCA

Lecturers
- John Awad, MB BS Syd, FANZCA FFICANZCA
+ Kenneth Abraham, MB BS Syd, FACEM EMST
+ Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd, FFARACS
+ Andrew Belessis, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+ David John McGregor Butchers, MB ChB Edin, FRCA FFICANZCA
+ Betty Shuk Han Chan, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd
+ Susan Rochelle Herzberg, MB BS UNSW
+ Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+ Jan Peters Lehmd, MD, FANZCA
+ Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+ David James Sandeman, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+ Yahya Shehabi, MD Jordan FANZCA FFICANZCA
+ Barbara Elise Tryko, BM BS Flin FFICANZCA
+ Robert John Turner, MB BS UNSW FANZCA
+ Bruce Gary Way, BMedSc MB BS Syd, FACEM
+ Su-Jen Yap, MB BS Syd, FANZCA

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD Syd, FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc MB BS MSc Syd, MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
+ Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxon, FRCSC, FRACS
+ Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond, FRCS Eng, FRACS
+ Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd, PhD UNSW
+ David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd, FRACS
William Robert Walsh, BA Bucknell, PhD New Jersey

Senior Lecturers
Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
+ Marcus A Stoodley, BMedSc MB BS Qld, PhD Adel, FRACS
+ Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd, FRACS
Qia-Lin Yang, MB BS China, PhD MSc Beijing
Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd, FRCS, FRACS

Lecturer
+ Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS Qld, MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO
+ Yan Yu, MB BS China, PhD Benne (Switzerland)

Technical Officer
David Wesley Tuck

Administrative Assistants
Renee Claire Hannan
Olive Yanelli

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Professors
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb, FRACP
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd, PhD OId, FRANZCR, FRACP
+Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+Ivan James Cook, MB BS MD Syd, FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Terrence Diamond, ECFMG USA MBBCch, Dip Aviation Medicine
+Yu Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP
+Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH

Senior Lecturers
+Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP
Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD
Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS Syd, PhD ANU FRACP
+Mark Hersch, BSc Med MB ChB Wirand, PhD Syd, FRACP
+John James Kelly, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP, FRACP
+Yu Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP
+Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd, FAFFPM
Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Allan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld, PhD Melb, FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
+Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Jamie Case, BappSc CSsturt, BSc PhD
+Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS Syd, FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Pamela Konenecy, BMedSc MB BS Tas, DT&M Lond, FRACP
Matthew Links, MB BS FRACP
Jodie Lynch, BSc MB BS FRACP
George Mangos, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh Oxf, FAD, MA Camb
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+David Rees, MB BS, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Margaret Ann Micallef, BScSc UNSW

Snr Technical Officer
Steven Turner, BAppSc CSU, BSc UNSW

Department of Surgery

Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm, PhD Nott, FRCS, FRACS

Professors
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd, PhD OId, FRANZCR, FRACP
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm, PhD Nott, FRCS, FRACS
+Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD Syd, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors
+George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel, DPhil Oxf
+Jodie Walton BA III, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Thomas Grubenberger, MD Vienna
Paul Joseph Cozzi, MB BS MS Urol, FRACS
Min-Xia Wang, MB BS MD Melb

Lecturers
+Elaine Bolton, BSc NESCOT, PhD Syd
+Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB Otago, FRANZCR
+Derek William Glenn, MB BS Syd, FRANZCR
+Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
+John Swee Soon Lim, MB BS UNSW FRANZCR
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd, MRCP, FRANZCR
+Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
+Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS Syd, FRANZCR

Technical Officer
Javed Akhter

Department Manager
Ceri Walker

Administrative Assistant
Jenny Fleming

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc MB BS Syd, DOBSTRCOG Lond, FRACAnaes, FANZCA

Senior Lecturer
+Adam Chan MB BS UNSW FACEM
+Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+John Myburgh, MB BCH, DA SA, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS Monash, MRCP UK, FRACP

Lecturers
+Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS Fin FANZCA
+Paul Bertoilino, BMed Nicere(NSW), FANZCA
+Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA
+Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Anna Holdgate, MB BS Syd, FACEM
+Gregory John Hollis BSc MB BS(Hons) UNSW, FACEM
+Sean Lawrence Kelly, MB/(Nc/e), FACEM
+Michael O'Leary, MB BS, FFRACAnaes, FFRANZCA
+Lewis Macken, MB BS Syd, FACEM
+Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
+John Merchant, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Kate J Porges MB BS Syd
+John Robert Raffos, MB BS Syd, FACEM
+Gary David Tall, MB BS Syd, FACEM
+Sharon Tivey MB BS Syd
+Anica Vasic MB BS Syd, FANZCA

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer
Monica Mary Adams

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Terence John Campbell, BSc MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf, FRACP

Professors
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd, MD Wash, MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS Syd, MD DSoc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer
Monica Mary Adams
CALCULATION

Associate Professors
+Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS, Syd, FRCS Edin, Cert Health Econ Mon
+Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS, Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP
+Hosen Kiat, MB BS, Monash, FRACP, FACC, FACP, FCCP
+William Kricke, BSc, BE, Syd MBA MBSA
+Stephen Lithol, MB ChB, Otago, Grad Cert Hed UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS, Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Martin Phillip Berry, MB BS, Syd, FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
+John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS, Syd, MRCP UK
+Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS, UNSW, FRACP
+Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB Glas FRACP
+Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS, Syd, FRACP
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS, Syd, FRACP, FRCPath
+Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS, UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP
+Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS, MD
+Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS

Lecturers
+Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS
+Dennis John Cordato, MB BS
+John William Quin, BSc Syd, MB BS
+Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS
+Lester Colley, WA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS Syd, FRCS Edin, FRACS, MSc, SOC DM, UNSW

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professorship of Intensive Care
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd, FRCA (Eng), FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer
+Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS, Nott, MD Eng, MRCP, Irel, FRACP

Lecturers
+Kevin Charles Baker, MB BS Syd, FRACGP, FANZCA
+David Keith Crooke, MB BS WA, MBimedE, UNSW, FANZCA
+Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS, FACEM, FANZCA
+Mary Louise Done, MB BS Syd, Grad Dip MHC, FRANZCA
+Keith Edwards, MB BS, FACEM
+Arthas Flabouris, MB BS, Adel, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Alan Giles, MB BS, UNSW, FACEM
+Susan Ieraci, MB BS, FACEM
+Marian Lee, MB BS, Melb, DCH, FACEM
+Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
+Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+Tony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS, Nclee (NSW), FANZCA
+Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS, UNSW, FRANZCR
+Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB LS, Lond, MRCP UK, FRCA Eng
+Irene Rotenko, MB BS, Syd, FACEM
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS, Syd, FACEM

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd, FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

Associate Professor
+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturer
+John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS Adel, FRACS, DDU
+James Van Gelder, MB BS MD Melb, FRACS, M Med, Stat Nclee (NSW)

Lecturers
+Han Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd, FRACS
+Somak Lertsunthikul, MB BS UNSW, MPH Syd, FRACS
+Aashit Shah, MB BS MFRCS Edin, FRCS Glas, FRACS

School of Community Medicine

Head of School (Acting)
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd, DRACOG, FRACGP

Kensington Campus

Professor of Community Medicine
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd, DRACOG, FRACGP

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA WA, MA ANU, PhD Calif.

Associate Professors
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant, LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
Robyn Leslie Richmond, MA Syd, PhD UNSW
Mark Ferson, MB BS Syd, FRACP FRAFPHM, MPH, MD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED MclinEd, FRACGP

Lecturers
Susan Joan Beecher, BA Macq, BScStud Syd, MSc UNSW
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW
+OBIJOU Blick, MB BS MPH Syd, Dip Paeds
Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom UNSW
+Valerie Delpech, MB BS, MPH UNSW, FAFPHM
John Frith, RED BScMed MB BS MOH UNSW, GradDipEd
SydCAE
Elizabeth Harris, BA DipED MPH Syd
Norman John Kelk, BA BSc MDiv PhD UNSW
Martha LoureyBird, MSp Sc, BSpSc (ExSc), DipRT UNSW
Julie McDonald, BA Macq, MPH Syd, RN
Roslyn Poulos, MB BS MPH Syd, PhD Macq
Ingrid van Beek, MB BS MBA UNSW, FAFPHM
Giovanna Zingarelli, BSc MB BS UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD UNSW, GradDipTentEd NE, BLogic Sc Macq, Dip Fur Ed Adei CAE, FAFPHM, FRACP, FRACGP, FRCLM
John Gawte, MB BS MD Adel, DPM PhD UNSW, AO, FRANZCP, FAPR
John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H Syd, FRACMA, FRSTM, MH C
Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh S.A., Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA Syd ED, FRACCHPER
Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Galina Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professors
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd, DPRM, FRCS, FRCS Ed, FRACS, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, AMPSAD
+Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS UNSW FRACP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd, FRACGP

Lecturers
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW, DPRM, FACRM, FHKCP
+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld, FACRM, MPH, D PRM, FAFRM (RACP)
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD Born, FACRM, MRCP UK, FAAPM, FAFRM
+Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd, PhD UNSW
+Tully Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd, FRACGP
Elizabeth Sullivan MB BS MPH Syd, FAFPHM
+John Alan Ward, MB BS Qld, MSc Lond, FRACGP

St George/Sutherland Hospital

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
Frederick Ehrlich, MA MB BS Syd, PhD Macq, Dip Phys & Rehab Med, FRCS, FACRM, MRCPsych, FAFRM (RACP), MACLM

Senior Lecturers
+George Meredith Stathers, MB BS Syd, FRACGP

Lecturers
+Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACRM, FAFDM (RACP)
+David James Burke, BMed NcC(nSW) FRANZCP
+Christopher Carmody, MB BS Monash FACVen
+Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA UNSW, FACRM, FRACGP
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd, FRACGP
+Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS Tas, FAFRM(RACP), FACRM

Martin Kennedy, MB BS Syd, DGM Lond, Dip RACOG, FACRM, FAFDRM (RACP)
+Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS Syd, FRACGP
+Jeffrey Looi, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
+Utsa Moria, MB BS Syd, FRACGP
+Lucia Victor Rodrigues, MD Brazil, FANZCA, FFAARCS
+Menenenege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD Ceylon, MRCP Eng, FRACP, FCCP Ceylon
+Peter Ivan Smedley, MB BS MPH UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACGP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Associate Professor
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd, MA ANU, MD UNSW, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd, FRACP
+Andrew Gruish, MB BS Adel, MSc Lond, PhD UNSW, FAFPHM
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd, FRACP, MRCP Lond

Lecturers
+Nicholas Brennan, MB BS(Hons) Monash, FRACP
+Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld, FACRM
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM (RACP)
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM
+Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)
+Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Stephen Francis Wilson, MBBS Syd, Dip Sports Med Lond, FRACGP, FAFRM
+Nicholas Zwar, MB BS, RACGP

Lecturers
Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+David Basic, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MPH Syd
Samee Bhole, BDS Born, MDSc Syd, MRACDS, FRSH
+Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
+Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd, FAFRM, FACRM
+David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd, FRACP
Bin Jalaludin, MB BS Syd, MPH Syd, MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
+Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd, DObstRCOG, MRACGP, DipEd JATE, FAFRM
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd, FACRM, FAFRM
+Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB Glas, MM Syd
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM, FRACP, DPRM
+Jeffrey Thomas Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Gilbert Whitten, MB BS Syd MComm
+Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCH NUI, BOA Dublin
The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers
+Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers
+Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd, FACRM, FAFRM
+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG Lond, FRACGP
+Hans Arnold Jansen, MB BS Syd, MBiomedEng UNSW, FAFRM, AAOFM
+Shanti Kanagarajah, MB BS Syd, MBio Eng, FRACP
Diana Lim, BSc Syd, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS Syd, FAFRM, AAOFM
John Quinlan, MB BS Syd, FRAFM MA CMSKM

School of Medical Education

Head of School
Professor A Rotem

Kensington Campus

Professor
Arie Rotem, BA JER, MA PhD Calif, FAIM

Associate Professor
Maurice Eisenbruch MD BS DPM Melb, MedSt Monash, MPhil Camb, MRCPsych, FRANZCP, AF/PA/S, MAPsS, MACE
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd, DipEpidMStat Lond, FAFPHM, FCHSE

Senior Lecturers
Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd, MCoGSci UNSW
Lisa Maher BA Qld, MA PhD Rutgers
Jan Ritchie, DipPhty Syd, MHPed PhD UNSW
Magnus Akbe Steriemborg, BA PhD Stock
Susan Toohey, BA Qld, MLS MA Maryland
Patricia Youngblood, BA MEd PhD NC

Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd, MPH UNSW
Joanne Callen, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd Teachers Coll, MPH Syd
+Pippa Craig, BSc Dip NutrDiet Syd, MHPEd UNSW
Sophie di Corpo, BA Syd, Dip Ed SydCAE, MDisEd S. Aust.
+Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustFilmTeiRadioS, FRACGP, FRMRA

Susan Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd Dip ApplEpi
NSW Health Dept
+Phillip Godwin, BHA MHPED UNSW, ADipNREd Cumberland Coll., RN
+Joanna Hil, BA DipEd Syd, MPH UNSW
+Jo Mitchell, BS Syd, Dip Nutr Diet MPH UNSW
Alexandra Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Eileen Genevieve Watson, RN, BSc, MPHed UNSW

Lecturers
Kevin Vincent Forde, MCom(Hons) UNSW
Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS Syd, MHA UNSW, MRACMA, AFCHSE, CHE
Roderick Iedema, BA Liv. (UK), MA PhD Syd
+David Gervaise Thomas, MA, Dipib Rand
Anna Whelan, BA W'gong, PhD Syd, RN, SCM

Visiting Professor
Don Hindle, BA Lpl, MS PhD Lanc

Visiting Fellows
Christopher Aisbett, BSc UNSW
Richard Fleming, Btech, Dip Clin Psy
Ben Fong, MB BS MPH Syd, DipOccMed CUHK, AFCHSE, CHE, MHSM, FRACMA, FHKCCM
Colin Grant, MA Oxf & Brun, FHA
John J Hall, MB BS, MTH, FAFPHM, FACTM
Brian Johnston, BHA UNSW Dip Pub Admin NSW IT, FAIM, AFCHSE, CHE
William Lawrence, BA Syd, MHP UNSW
Peilin Yang, CHEc Monash, MHP UNSW
Ling Xhu

Business Manager
Deidre Kennedy, BA Deakin, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christine Roussellis

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School
Professor MJ Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor
Michael Julian Bennett, MB CHB MD CapeT, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, MRACOG, CREI
+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld, MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS
+Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS S. Aust., FRANZCOG, CGO
+Thiery Georges Vancallie, MD, FRANZCOG
Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velian, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd, BSc, PhD UNSW
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS, BSc Syd, DPhil Ox

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BAppSc UTS

Museum Manager
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers
Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science Macq

Laboratory Assistant
Lai Nguyen

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd
+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Carolyn Cooper, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Robert Guarani, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd, DipCh Lond, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck, FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd, MRCS, MACVSc, FBSE

Associate Professors
Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velian, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd, BSc, PhD UNSW
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS, BSc Syd, DPhil Ox

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BAppSc UTS

Museum Manager
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers
Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science Macq

Laboratory Assistant
Lai Nguyen

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd, DPhil Ox, FRACP, FRCPA
+Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd, FRCPA, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld
+Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd, FRCPA
+Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
+William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS Syd, PhD Camb, FRACP
+John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld, MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
+Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck, PhD Mon, FRCPA
+Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS Syd, FRCPA
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd, PhD ANU, FRACP
+Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
+Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
+Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond, FRCPA, MRCP
+Vivienne Heath Tobias, MB ChB Wits, FRCPA
+Jeanne Tomlinson, MB BS WA, FRACP

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
+Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
+Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd, FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers
+Peter William Kyle, BSACMB MB BS Syd, FRCPA, MRCP
+Betty Leung, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd, FRCPA
+Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd, FRCPA
+Leon William Vonthethoff, MB BS Syd, FRCPA
+Cosmas Wong, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd, MRCS, MACVSc, FBSE

Associate Professors
Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velian, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd, BSc, PhD UNSW
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS, BSc Syd, DPhil Ox

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BAppSc UTS

Museum Manager
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers
Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science Macq

Laboratory Assistant
Lai Nguyen

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd
+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Carolyn Cooper, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Robert Guarani, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd, DipCh Lond, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck, FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd, MRCS, MACVSc, FBSE

Associate Professors
Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velian, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd, BSc, PhD UNSW
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS, BSc Syd, DPhil Ox

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BAppSc UTS

Museum Manager
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers
Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science Macq

Laboratory Assistant
Lai Nguyen

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd
+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Carolyn Cooper, MB BS Syd, FRACP
+Robert Guarani, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd, DipCh Lond, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck, FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd, MRCS, MACVSc, FBSE

Associate Professors
 Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
St Vincent's Hospital

Professor
David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
- Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd, FRCPA, FRACP
- John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond, FRCPA
- Philip Kearney, BSc MBA Syd, PhD Mon
- Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd, FRCPA

Associate Professor
- Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
- Samuel Thomas Miliken, MB BS Syd, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
- David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA

Associate Professor
- Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd, FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DipBact
- Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

Senior Lecturers
- Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
- Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
- Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW FRCPA
- Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
- David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
- Christopher Joseph Chiu Huo Chow, BSc Syd, MB BS FRCPA
- Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
- John Gallo, MB BS UNSW FRACP FRCPA
- Brian Bruce Gossell, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
- Christopher Henderson, BSc Syd, MB BS UNSW FRCPA
- Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
- Leonardo Santos, MD Phil, PSP (AP), PSP (CP), FPSP (AP), FRCPA

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School
Associate Professor Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus

Scientia Professor
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Adel, DSc UNSW

Professors
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd, DSc UNSW
Michael Murray, BPharm DSc Syd
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd, PhD DSc UNSW
Q Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf

Associate Professors
- Q Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD LaT.
- Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin, PhD UNSW
- John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD Qld
- Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD Syd, FRACP
- Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH Qld FRACP
- John William Morley, BSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb

- Han Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd
- Michael Alan Perry, MTRs MC, NE, PhD UNSW
- George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, UNSW
- Richard Thomas, PhD MSc Syd, FPS

Senior Lecturers
- David George Garlick, BSc MB BS Syd, PhD ANU
- Karen Jane Gibson, BMedsC MB BS PhD UNSW
- Stewart Ian Head, BSc Lec, PhD Brist
- Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin
- Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd, PhD Weizmann Inst Sci
- Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc Kent, PhD Canton, CCChem, FRSC
- Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd

Lecturer
Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD Monash
Richard Martin Vickery, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
- Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD UNSW
- Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd, DipEd Syd Syd Teachers
- Coll, DipAnimalCare NSWIT
- Romualda Dorothy Khninicki, BSc PhD UNSW
- Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB Witw, PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE NSWIT
John Oliver Ivanov, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Rudolph Bomba
Phillip John Crawford
Colin Wood

Technical Officers
Elaine Patricia Bonnet, ASTC Syd Tech Coll, BA MSc UNSW
Christine Anne Rioridan, MB BS UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Walter Ernest Glover, MB BCH BAQ, MD DSc Belf, FRACP
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd
Paul Ivan Konner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd, HonDSc UNSW, HonMB Melb, FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxf, FRACP

Visiting Fellows
Sandra Anderson, BSc Syd, PhD DSc Lond
Kevin Boundy, MB BS Adel, GradDipEx&SpSc Syd, MSpMed
Canberra
- Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd
- Bruce Conolly, MB BS Syd, FRCS Lond, FRACS, FACS
- Brian Corrigan, AM, MB BS Syd, FACS, FRACP, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCP, FAFRM
- Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd
- Mel Cusi, MB BS Spain, FACS
- Josette Dangain, DEA Paris VI, PhD UCL
- Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD WA
- George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD Syd
- Kaneez Fatima-Shad, BSc MSc Karachi, PhD UNSW
- Christopher Ralph French, MB BS Syd, PhD UNSW
- Alex Ganora, MB BS DPM Syd, FRACP, FACOG, FAFRM, FAFOM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)
- Ian Hargreaves, MB BS, FRACP (Orth), FAOrtha
- Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc Syd, DSc UNSW
- Sinn Kannangara, MB BS Sri Lanka, FRACP
- Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA Syd, PhD UNSW
- Joseph William Lynch, BSc Melb, MBE PhD UNSW
- David Macauley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- Jenny McConnell, BAppSc GradDipManTherap MBIomedEd UNSW
- Kati Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG
- Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor, MDS Syd, FRACDS
- Helen O’Connor, BSc UNSW, DipNutDiet PhD Syd
- John Orchard, MB BS BA Melb, FACSP
Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS UNSW, FACSP
Francine St George, MSc GradDipPhysio GradDipSpSc Syd, MAPA
Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin Syd
Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSc Syd, FACSP
Neal Thomson, MB BS Syd, FRACS, FAorthA
Stuart Watson, MB BS GradDipSpSc Syd, FACSP, FASMF

Senior Administrative Officer
Vacant

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors
+Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc MB BS Syd, DPhil Ox, DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTE, FAA
+Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd FAA
+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd, PhD DSc UNSW

Lecturers
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, BPhil Ox
Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW
Vaughan Gary Macelfield, BSc PhD UNSW
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor
+Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb, FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Terence John Campbell, BSc MB BS UNSW, DPhil Ox, FRACP
+Richard Thomas MSc PhD Syd, FPS
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor GB Parker

Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD WA, DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCPsych
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd, DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd, DCH RCP&S, FRANZCP
+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb, MPH Yale, MD UNSW FRANZCP
Wayne Gordon Joseph Reid, BA FdSc, MPsyChol PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, FRANZCP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd, MD Melb, FRANZCP
+Maryanne Cecilia O'Donnell, MB BS MD UNSW, MRANZCP, FRANZCP
Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsych UNSW
+Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond, DPM, MRCPsyCh, FRANZCP
Uté Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
+William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
Jillian Ball, BA MA PhD UNSW
+Jackie Curtis, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Charles Paul Doutney, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Francis Paul Hume, MB BS Syd, FRACP, MRCPsyCh
+Stephen James Koder, MB BS Syd, GradDipEd Syd/E, FRANZCP
+Colleen Keng Ai Loo, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
Gujiinder Singh Malhi, MB ChB BSc Manc, MRC PsyCh
+Vivienne Schnieder, MRCPsyCh, MB BS Westminster, MA Cant FRANZCP
+Michaela Anne Skopek, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Julian Norman Trollor, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
Wei Wen, BE Jl China PhD Syd

Associate Lecturer
Craig Little, BSc UNSW, MA Syd

Visiting Professors
Nathaniel Conaghan, MB BS Qld, BSc MD DPM Melb, FRANZCP
Beverley Raphael, AM, BS BS MD Syd, FRANZCP, SASSA, FRCPsyCh

Visiting Fellow
Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS FRANZCP
Sharon Reutens, MB BS W Aust

Administrative Officer
Janette Murdoch

St George Hospital

Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Mary Jurek, MB BS Monash, DPM Melb, FRACP FRANZCP
+Adrian Keller, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Malvina Lajoie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Jeffrey Looi, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Grant Sara, MB BS Syd, MM Syd, FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Scott, MB BS BSc Lond, FRANZCP
+Jeff Snars, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Charanka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Peter Young, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
St Vincent's Hospital

Professor
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb, FRANZCP, FRCPsyCh

Associate Professor
+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS UNSW MPH Syd
+Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD UNSW, MPsych Syd, FRANZCP
+Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Lorna Peters, BSc PhD UNSW
+Ducan Bruce Wallace, MB BS, FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Dernick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
Alexander Blaszcynski, BA PhD UNSW, MA DipPsych Syd, MAPS
+Scott Cameron Clark, MD NJMS
Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
+Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS Syd, PhD NEW FRANZCP, MFCAP
+Vijaya Manicavasagar, MPsych PhD
+John Taylor, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+David Grace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Jose Alberto Menendez, MD Urug, FRANZCP
+Sidney Oen, MB BS Syd, FRANZCP
+Zachary Steel, BA MPsych UNSW
+Sam Vadali, MB BS India MRCP UK LRCP Lond, BA FRANZCP
+Renate Wagner, PhD Vienna, DipHEd UNSW

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Dr Stephen Gatt

Medicine
Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery
Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

Faculty Units and Centres

Centre for Health Informatics

Director and Professor
Enrico Coiera, MBBS Syd, PhD UNSW, FACMI

Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)
Branko Celler, BE, BSc UNSW, FIREE

Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)
Nigel Lovell, BE UNSW, PhD UNSW

Business Manager
Steven Tipper, BSc NSWIT, MHA UNSW, FACHSE

Software Engineer
Hugh Garsden, BSc Adel, BSc Qld

Administrative Assistant
Amy Higgins

Affiliated staff (other faculties)
The Biomedical Systems Laboratory group (10 people) in the Faculty of Engineering at the University of NSW conducts research in home telecare systems.

Management Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton
Professor MarkS Wainwright
Professor Branko Celler
Professor Enrico Coiera

Advisory Committee
Professor B Celler
Professor E Coiera
Professor G Andrews
Professor R Kitney
Dr K C Lun
Dr S Pedersen

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research

Director
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling

Deputy Director
Ms Ros Sorensen BSoc St Syd, MBA Canberra

Management Committee
Professor S.Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Peter Baume
Professor William Birkett
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling
Mr Ian Forbes
Mr Jim Pearse
Associate Professor Debbie Picone
Professor Mark Wainwright

Research Associate
Roderick ledema, BA Liv. (UK), MA PhD Syd

Research Assistants
Ms Sharyn Maxwell
Mr Mark Winters
Ms Barbara Coyle
Administrative Assistant
Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility

Director & Associate Professor
George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Martin Bucknall, BSc Manc.
Anne Poljak, BSc Syd

Research Assistants
Sonia Bustamante, MChem UNSW
Ma Nu Yi, BSc MSc UJarangoon, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ian Gregor, BSc NE, MSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
Professor R Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor A Lee
Professor R Penny
Professor M Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director
Mr I Forbes (Chair)

Management Committee
Professor PE Baume
Mr J Braithwaite
Ms S di Corpo
Mr A Hodgkinson
Professor J Kaldor
Ms D Kennedy
Professor J Lawson
Associate Professor R Richmond
Dr J Ritchie
Professor A Rotem
Ms G Therin

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor CN Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
Professor BH Chong
Dr PJ Hogg
Dr DA Owensby

Advisory Committee
Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor SM Bell

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J Oakey, AImI, AAimI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Australia

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS Syd, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA WAust, MA ANU, PhD Calif Berkeley

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network
Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago

Senior Lecturer
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel

Lecturers
Alexander C Aichellburg, MD Vienna
Lesley Ashton, BA Filin, MA Adel, PhD UNSW
Mark Boyd, BA Tas, MB BS Filin DTM&H
Dianne Carey, BPharm MPH Syd
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adel, FRACP
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Fraser Drummond, MB ChB Aberd
Chris Duncombe, MB BS Syd, RACGP
Gilbert Kaufmann, MD Basel
Sara Pett, BSc MB BS Lond, DTM&H, MRCP

Manager, Finance and Administration
Bronwen Turner, BA UNSW

Honoraty Visiting Fellows
Bruce Brew, MB BS Syd, FRACP
John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS Melb, MPH Mon, FAFPHM
Alex Wodak, MB BS Syd, MRACP FRACP MRCP FAFPHM
Dr J McAulty
Professor J Mills
Mr R Nixon
Professor S Pond
Dr D Robinson
Dr L Selvey
Professor R Short
Professor S Wesselingh
Dr J Willis
Ms B Turner (Secretary)

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Executive Director and Professor
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

Research Director and Associate Professor
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsyCh PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd
Andrea Mant, MB BS, MD, MA, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, AMPSAD
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Kate Dolan, BSc PhD UNSW
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD UNSW
Alex Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
Erol DiGiusto, BSc PhD UNSW
Michael Lynskey, BSc MSc PhD Otago

Board of Management
The Hon K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Professor SB Dowton
Mr K Evans
Dr J Gray
Professor WD Hall
Ms S Kerr
Associate Professor A Mant
Associate Professor RP Mattick
Professor M Milbourne
Dr N Swan

National Perinatal Statistics Unit
(Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)

Director
Associate Professor Paul Lancaster, MB BS Syd, MPH UC Berkeley, FRACP, FAFPHM

Operations Director
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH Syd, FRFPHM

The New South Wales Hospital Infection and Epidemiology Surveillance Unit

Director
Dr Mary-Louise McLaws

Research Officer
Kate Sharp

Administrative Assistant
Melissa Bender

Rural Health Unit

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd, DCH, MCLinEd UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM

Project Officer
Justine Brindle

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Anne Kelly

Lecturer
+Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA UK FRACGP

The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation

Director and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd, FRCA naes UK, FFICANZCA

Business Manager
Vacant

Operations Manager
Sandra Avery

Principle Research Fellow
Dr Hai Phung, MD Saigon BA MPH Qld

Senior Research Fellow
Tuan Van Nguyen, PhD UNSW
Mai Tran MD Saigon, BA, MPH Qld

Project Manager National Demonstration Hospitals Project
CFarla Saunders, BSc Dip Ed Macq.

Advisory Board
Prof Ken Hillman (Chair)
Associate Professor Richard Badham
Professor John Daly
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling
Professor Bruce Dowton
Professor Mark Harris
Ms Helen Lapsley
Professor Brian McCaughan
Mr Paul Naylor
Dr Hai Phung
Mr Raad Richards
Professor George Rubin
Mr Ian Southwell
Dr Andrew Wilson

Affiliated Institutes

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research

Professor and Acting Director
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Glen Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
Murray David Norris, BSc ANU, MAppSc NSWIT, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Richard Bryan Lock, BSc UCSwansea, PhD Lond
Lecturers
Daniel Catchpole, BSc UTS, MSc(Qual) PhD UNSW
Maria Kavallaris, BSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Alison Mary Rice, BSc Adel, PhD Bordeaux

Board
Mr J McAdam (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
Mr B Collins (Treasurer)
Dr J Dehnert
Mr B Fisk
Mr J M Franklin
Professor M Haber
Mr A Lazar
Mr M Maher
Associate Professor G M Marshall
Mr G Sprague
Professor L White

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Dr Tina Clifton
Professor Ian Dawes
Professor Robert Graham
Malcolm Irving
Mr Kerry James
Mr Mark Johnson
Mrs Anne Keating
Mr Paul Kelly
Mr John Laws
Mr Steven Lowy
Sr Claire Nolan
Mrs Ros Packer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxf, DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, AO, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc UNSW, FAA
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd, FAA
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd, PhD DSc UNSW

Associate Professor
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Janet Ruth Keast, BSc Adel, PhD Flin

Lecturers
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, DPhil Oxf
Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD Flin
Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD UNSW
Jenny Anne Harasty, BAppSc(SpPath) MAppSc PhD Syd
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel, PhD Syd
Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc Dip ND PhD Syd
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd, PhD UNSW
Vaughan Gary MacEved, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD Syd
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

Board
Mr Will Penfold, AM (Chair)
Dr Donald Booth
Mr Paul Brassil
Professor Roger Dampney
Professor Bruce Dowton
Mr John Everett
Ms Deborah Green
Dr Don Grimes, AO
Professor Ian McCloskey, AO (Executive Director)
Mrs Andrée Milman
Professor Alan Pettigrew
Mr David Thomas
Mr John Walton, AM
Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd, FACD

Medical Director
Margaret Stewart, MB BS DDM FACD

Board
Mr R C Gibson (Chair)
Mr W Cahill
Dr C Commens
Dr J Doyle
Dr J Krivanek
Dr W Land, AM
Dr M Rogers
Dr R Rosen
Dr R Spencer
Dr P Weller

Key to Codes
+ Conjoint appointment
* Appointment across two schools
O Adjunct appointment

The Faculty of Medicine is undergoing some reorganisation in late 2000. At the time of going to press the Council is reviewing recommendations from the Faculty Board that several Schools amalgamate. Details will be published on the Faculty WWW site and in subsequent editions of the Handbook.
Faculty of Science and Technology

Comprises the Schools of Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry, Physics, and Safety Science, and the Department of Aviation. Also hosts the University’s Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, the Centre for Computer Modelling of Particulate Systems, the Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion, the Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Unit, the Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Dean
Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant, PhD Calif

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor David St Clair Black, MSc Syd, PhD Camb, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Science)
Dr Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond

Presiding Member
Dr Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD UNSW

Manager, Outreach Centre for Sciences
Mary Elizabeth Mulcahy, BSc (Hons) Tas, GradDipSciComm ANU

Education Officer
Danielle-Louise Quinn, BSc Syd, GradDipEd NE, GradDipArt N'cle (NSW), GradDipSciComm ANU

Publications/Promotions Officer
Suzanne Elizabeth Irene Forrester

Administrative Assistant
Anita Joan Clarke, JP

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Director of Flight Operations
Gregory Clynick, BSc Macq, BTech C Sturt

Senior Lecturer
Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom UNSW

Lecturers
Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD Lough.
Leonard Sales

Casual Lecturers
Ronald Armstrong
Ronald Bartsch, BA Syd, LLB UNSW, LLM UTS, Dip Ed Syd
Sue Davis
Peter Elwin

Adjunct Associate Professors
John Faulkner
John Guselli
Rodney Sullivan, BE, BEcon Qld, GradDipAdmin CU
Graham Swanson
Alain Terrell

Instructors
Graeme White
Ben Young, BAv UNSW

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Suhartono

School of Chemistry

Professor and Head of School
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb, PhD Camb, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Professor of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond, CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd, PhD Manc, CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd, PhD Camb, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow
Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc Lond, PhD ANU, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St And, PhD Camb, CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd, DIC Lond, CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT, CChem MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Boyd Coibran, BSc PhD Otago
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NJU, CChem, MRACI
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc SPac, PhD Nott
Senior Lecturer and ARC Research Fellow
Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD Syd

Lecturers
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik
John Justin Gooding, BSc Melb, DPhil Oxon
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD WA, CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Associate Lecturer
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd

Honorary Visiting Fellows
David Scott Alderdice, MSc, Syd, PhD Lond, CChem, FRSC
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld
George Crank, MSc Qu, PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St And, CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld, PhD Camb, CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI, MRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd, CChem, FRACI
Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auck, MNZIC, CChem, FRACI
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc TU Prague, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond, CChem, MRACI
John David Stevens, BSc Tas, PhD NE, CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year Studies
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik

Administrative Officer
Rick Chan, BBus Curtin, CPA

Technical and Business Manager
Juan Araya

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj, PhD W'gong, CChem MRACI

Professional Officers
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Tahany Ghazy, BSc Cairo, MSc PhD Ain Shams
John Thomas Morgan, BE UTS
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Joseph Hawil Antoon, Cert Chem, InstCert CompChemCert, Syd Tech
Berta Litvak, BSc UTS, MEDAdmin UNSW
Kim Cheng Pich, BSc U Phnom Penh, MSc PhD UNSW
Barry Ward

Technical Officers
Thanh Yo-Ngoc, MSc Tokyo Inst of Tech
David Strizhevsky
Te Ty, ChemCert Syd Tech
Michael McMahon

Administrative Assistants
Leone Jolly
Dianne Montgomery
Linda Palmer
Margaret Violet
Senior Lecturers
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc NE, MSc UNSW
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond

Lecturers
Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Syd
Kevin Dunn, BA W'gong, PhD N'cle(NSW)
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
David John Edwards, BSc N'cle (NSW)
Beverley Ann Scott, BA Macq

Honorary Visiting Staff
David John Eldridge, BSc(Agr) Syd, MSc PhD Macq
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott, MA PhD Northwestern
Bruce Graham Thorn, BA Syd, PhD LSU

Professional Officer
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
John Andrew Braye Cragg, BBus C Sturt

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Richard Maxwell Lucas, BSc Brist, PhD Brist

School of Geology

Associate Professor and Head of School
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAustMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Associate Professor
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm, PhD NE, FGS, MIMM, MAustMM, FAIG

Senior Lecturers
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd, MSc Qu, PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc NE, PhD Lond, DIC, MIMM
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc Wrocław
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas, PhD Monash
Derek Dean Palmer, MSc Lond

Emeritus Professors
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond, CEng, FIMM, CPEng, FIE Aust
Bastiaan van Haren, MSc Ley, PhD ANU
John Roberts, BSc NE, PhD WA

Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeoSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Adjunct Lecturer
Anton Crouch, BSc BSc Syd, FAustMM, MAIG

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Susan Nicola Border, BSc Lond, Grad Dip UTS
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond, PhD Weih, FGS
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond, PhD Cape T, CChem, MRCS, MMSA
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles
Robert Trzebski, PhD (DrRenNat)Gottingen

Postdoctoral Research Fellow
Lila Wanda Gurbu, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW, MAIG

Research Associate
Alfredo Camacho, BSc LaT, PhD ANU

Manager of School Services
Malcolm David Buck, MSc WaiK, PhD Macq

Senior Technical Officers
Michael de Mol
Radko Flossman
Irene Eve Wainwright

Administrative Assistant
Winsome Jackson

UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
(School of Geology)

Senior Lecturer
Dr I Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm, FGS
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professor
Dr J Ball, ME PhD N'cle (NSW)
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Manager and Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Dr I Turner, BSc PhD Syd, MEngSci UNSW
(Water Research Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerChE, FTS, FIMMA

Professor of Ceramic Engineering
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn, PhD UNSW, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Professor
Oleg Ostrovski, DipIng PhD DSc MISIS, Moscow, MIEAust

Associate Professors
Alan Gordon CroskY, BSc PhD UNSW, MIMMA
Veena Sahujwalla, MSc, PhD Mich, MIBF, MAIE
Albing Yu, MSc NEUT, China, PhD W'gong

Adjunct Associate Professor
Brian Gleeson, BSc West Ont, PhD UCLA
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandypadhyay, BTech MTech IIT, PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng MRAcI, MAAS
Michael Ferry, BSc, PhD UNSW
Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD Syd
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng
Lecturers
Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD UTS China

Postdoctoral Fellow
Ruiping Zoug

Professional Officers
Jane Zhi Gao, BE, Tsinghua University
John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW

Administrative Officer
Ole Staer Andersen, MAgr Copenhagen, MGenStud UNSW

Centre for Computer Modelling of Particulate Systems
Director
Aibing Yu, MSc NEUT, China, PhD W'gong

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion
Director
Janusz Nowotny, MSc Tech U Giilwice, PhD Pol Acad Sci, DSc Tech U Cracow
Professor
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn, PhD UNSW, FIE Aust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Researchers
Tad Bak, MSc PhD Tech U Cracow
Mieczyslaw Rekas, MSc Jagiellonian U, PhD DSc Tech U Cracow

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation
Key Researcher
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc, PhD Mich, MIBF, MAIE

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld, PhD ANU, Hon. Fil dr Gothenburg

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf, Med Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FAA, FinStIP.

Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb, MSc Adel, PhD Lond, FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd, PhD Johns H.
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb, MSc Syd, PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falha Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd, MSc PhD Warw.

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin, FAA
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD ANU
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld, PhD ANU, Hon. Fil dr Gothenburg
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
David Graham Tacon, BSc N'cle (NSW), PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel, DPhil Oxf

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dennis William Treenery, BSc PhD Adel

Visiting Professors
Mark Ablowitz, BS Rochester, PhD MIT
Roger H J Grimshaw, BSc MSc Auck., PhD Camb, FAA
Grafton Hui, BSc Beijing, PhD DSc Southampton
John Price, BSc MSc Melb, PhD ANU
Terence Chi-Shen Tao, BSc MSc Flin, PhD Princ.
Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic Lund, Fil dr Stockholm

Computing Centre Manager
Vacant

Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jürgen Jansen, BSc BEng Syd

Computing Centre Staff
Greg Michael Breheny
Yvonne Edwards
Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc UNSW
Wing Ling Patrick Wong, B InfoTech USQ, MCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Cathriona Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM NSW TAFE

Administrative Assistants
Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA UC Berkeley
Mary Hervin, Dip Bus NSW TAFE
Janette Irene Kos

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Vaithilingam Jayakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb
Liquin Qi, BS Tsinghua, MS PhD Wis.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel, MSc Flin, PhD Camb
William McLean, BSc Qld, PhD ANU
John Francis Falha Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd Melb, PhD Monash, FAIP
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhonghsan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel, MSc PhD Dund

Lecturers
Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc Trichy, PhD Bom.
David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel

Associate Lecturer
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond
Queen Elizabeth II Fellows
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd
Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys München, PhD Lough.

Research Fellows
Hou-Duo Qi, BSc Beijing, PhD Chinese Acad. Sci.
Defeng Sun, BSc MSc Nanjing, PhD Chinese Acad. Sci.

Research Associate
Guanglu Zhou, BSc Shandong Normal, MSc Qudu Normal, PhD UNSW

Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc PhD Syd

Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, MSc Monash

Honorary Associates
David Alan Mustard, BSc Syd, MSc UNSW
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd, MSc OxT, PhD UNSW, MinstIP

Visiting Fellow
Nalini Joshi, BSc Syd PhD Princ.

Administrative Assistant
Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd, MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin

Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel, DPhil OxT
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd, DPhil OxT
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAusIM
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
James William Franklin MA Syd, PhD Warw.
Henrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd, MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld, PhD Flin
David Graham Tacon, BSc OxT (NSW), PhD ANU
Dennis William Treenny, BSc PhD Adel
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale
James Robert Wright, BA Chicago, MS PhD Wis.

Lecturers
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd Ncle (NSW), MA Syd
Ruth Corran, BSc PhD Syd
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Milan Pahor, BSc W'gong
John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Abdn

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin, FAA

Research Fellow
Deborah Martina King, BSc PhD LaT

Research Associates
Andrea Fraser, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Princ.
Gerd Mockenhaupt, PhD Siegen
Susumu Okada, BSc MSc Kyushu, PhD Flin
Bernd Straub, PhD Tübingen

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb, PhD Camb
Ali van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Chumy Aluwhare
Ulrike Ingeborg Bracken

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc NE, MS PhD Stan.
Estate Vakhtang Khamaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc Moscow
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Marek Rutkowski, MSc PhD DSc Warsaw

Lecturers
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld
Ai Hua Xia, BSc MSc E. China Normal, PhD Melb

Associate Lecturers
Diana Combe, BSc Syd, MSc Lond, PhD Syd
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Emeritus Professors
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BEc PhD Tas, MIÆust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld, MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb, FAustMS

Administrative Assistant
Nefertity Ella Narouz, BA Ain Shams

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb, BSc MSc Syd, PhD Monash

Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd, PhD Johns H
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Senior Lecturers
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel, MSc Flin, PhD Camb
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhonghsan, Dip Mat Bonn, PhD Flin

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd

Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, BSc MSc Monash

Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc PhD Syd
Community Optometrists
Jacqueline Ramke, BOptom QUT
Katherine Costello, BOptom UNSW

Clinical Research Manager
Nicole O'Hare, BOptom UNSW

Research Manager in Technology
Klaus Ehrmann, BEng Fachhochschule Aalen, MSc Cranfield UK, PhD UNSW

Manager of Animal Research Facility
Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator
Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants
Suzie Dimitriovska, BSc UWS
Kim Khuu, BAppSc Syd

Research Assistants
Robyn Lawler
Adrianie Pierera, BSc Sri Lanka, MPhil HK
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq

Financial Controller
Jeanette Cheung, BCom UNSW

Accountants
Desiree Chan*, BBus UTS
Lisa Garratt*

Communications Officer
Kylie Knox, BA UTS

Graphics Manager
Greta Spies

Computing Manager
Paul Hopkins, BSc(Hons) Wales, MSc Warw.

Computer Systems Officer
Eric Lo

Administrators
Derani Carter
Claire Grij
Debbie McDonald*

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld, DipEd Melb
Deborah Erickson, MA Alfred, EdD Arkansas
Bian Layland, BSc UNSW
Guliapalli Rao, MD Guntur
Antti Varnas, MD PhD Helsinki

Visiting Fellows
Maria Filipic, MBBS, FRCPA, FRACO
Hans Grissner, DrSc NatEth
Tom Millar, BSc MSc Melb, PhD Flinders
Jack Steele, BSc PhD WA

*Seconded to CRCERT.

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT, PhD Monash

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics
Victor Flambaum, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR
AcadSc, Dr Phys Math Sc USSR

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd, MinstP, FAIP
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand, Budapest
David Neilsen, BSc Melb, MS PhD NY State
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom UNSW

Director of First Year Studies
Richard Newbury BSc Liv, DPhil Sur

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Robert Bursill, BSc PhD Melb
Gu Genda, MSc PhD Harbin I
Michelle Simmons, PhD Durham
Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD UNSW

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows
Charles Lineweaver, BA NYState, MA Brown, MA PhD
UCBerkeley
Heiner Linke, MSc Munich, PhD Lund, Sweden

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld, MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra CAE, MPhys PhD UNSW
Jon Everett
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd, MEd MEdAdmin UNSW
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc UNSW
John Tann, BAppSc Melb
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR
AcadSc, DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Technical Officers
Mick Benton
Gary Keenan, BSc Macq
Andre Skougarevsky, MSc KPU(Kharkov)

Technical Officers
Ping Lau, BSc UNSW
Mark Loo
Dave Ryan
George Hatsidimitris

Physics Friend
Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm ANU, GradDipEd UC

Administrative Assistants
Ranji Balalla
Joji Conducto
Patricia Furst

Laboratory Craftsmen
Pratipal Baweja
Ken Jackson

Visiting Professors
John Charles Kelly, BSc PhD R'dg, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, MAmPS
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIP
Alan Walker, BSc Qld, PhD Tas

Emeritus Professors
Dan Haneman, BSc Syd, PhD R'dg, FAA, FAIP, FRACI
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halie, DrRefNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halie, DrRefNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halie, DrRefNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP
Honorary Visiting Fellows
John Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd, MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Professors
Barry Allen, BSc PhD W'gong
Brian Boyle, BSc PhD Durr.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Nigel Freeman
Anatoly Rozenfeld
Richard Smart, BSc PhD Sheff.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N'cle(NSW), PhD Melb
Oleg Sushkov, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR
AcadSci, DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Lecturer
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School
Chris Winder, BA Open U, MSc City Lond, PhD Lond

Professor of Safety Engineering
Jean Cross, BSc Manc, PhD Lond, FIIEAust, MIEE, CEng

Senior Lecturer
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin
Boban Markovic, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel, MPsy chol UNSW
Roger Roy Hall, BSc ANU, MSc UNSW, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD IIT Delhi
Andrew McIntosh, BAappSc CCHS, MBiomedE PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car

Research Fellow
Chris Fowler, BSc Manc, PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MIEE

Administrative Officer
Ray Locke

Administrative Assistant
Stacey Weeks

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel, FACOM
Ronald Rosen, MSc NZ, PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP,
FIPSM, FARPS, MACPSEM
Philip Turner, BAappSc NSWIT, MSafetySc UNSW, MAIOH

Honorary Associate
Frank Sek Keung Li, BAappSc Syd, MBiomedEng PhD UNSW,
ISB ABS

Centre for Advanced Numerical
Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc Lond, MSc CranIT, PhD UC
Berkeley, CEng, MRAeS, MAIAA

Adjunct Associate Professor
Jiyuan Tu, BE PhD, Stockholm

Technology Diffusion Program Manager
Dr Matthew Wood

Industry Research Liaison Program Manager
Ms Ana Corpuz
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Life Science)

Professor and Director (Biophysics)
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd, MinstP, FAIP

Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Visitng Professor
Alan Walker, BSc Qld, PhD Tas, FAIA

Research Associates
Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc Teh, PhD UNSW
Galina Kaseko, MD Mos
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Mah, MSc PhD UNSW

Director (Chemical Engineering)
Professor A G Fane

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre

(in association with the Faculties of Engineering, Life Sciences and Medicine)

Director
Ann Williamson, BSc PhD La T.

Data Manager
Marcia Schmertmann, BSc NCSU, MPH Emory

Research Assistant
Samantha Sadural, BSocSc N’science

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility
(in association with the Faculty of Life Science)

Manager
Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD Sheff, MRACI, CCHEM
(also Adjunct Lecturer in Chemistry)

Deputy Manager
James Malcom Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI, CCHEM

High Performance Computing Support Unit

Director
Russell Standish, BSc(Hons) UWA, PhD ANU

Systems Administrators
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc UNSW
Youzhen Cheng, BEng Tongji U China

Computational Scientist
Nils Smeds, MSc PhD KTH Sweden

Electron Microscope Unit

Director
Associate Professor P R Munroe, BSc PhD Birm., GradDipHEd
UNSW
(also Adjunct Associate Professor in Materials Science and Engineering)

Deputy Director
Associate Professor M R Dickson, BSc PhD ANU, DipRMS
(also Adjunct Associate Professor in Microbiology)

Professional Officers
N Elea, IEAust
W B Searle, DipSci NSWIT

Senior Technical Officers
V Piegerova
B Wolpensinger, DipLing FH

Laboratory Assistant
M Budanovic, BSc Syd

Administrative Assistant
S Scarcella

Cross Faculty Committee for Science

Presiding Member
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond

Science Student Office

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Science)
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond

Executive Officer Undergraduate Science
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW

Student Advisors Undergraduate Science
Claire Firth, BSc UNSW
Felicity James, BSc BA UNSW
Staff

Dean and Director
Professor M Vitale

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Professor C Adam

Associate Dean, Executive Education
Professor M Hirst

Associate Dean, MBA Programs
Professor G Whittred

Director, Research Programs
Professor R Kohn

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor G Eagleson

Executive Assistant to the Dean
Maureen Shaw

Professors
Christopher Adam, BEc UWA, MA PhD Harv.
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Camb
Greg Clinch, BSc MSc Monash, PhD Stan.
Roger Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Ashton, Phd Lond
Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N’cle. (NSW), MCom PhD
Douglas F. Foster, BCom Alberta, MS PhD Cornell
Stephen Frenkel, BA Camb MA Warw., Phd Camb
Mark Hirst, BA Macq., BEc Tas, MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb, MEC PhD ANU
John Lyon, BCom MFM Qld, PhD Ohio
Thomas Powell, BBA SMU, MPhil PhD NYU
Simon Sheather, BSc Melb, PhD LaT.
Dennis Turner, BSc Lond, FAIM
Michael Vitale, BA Mich. MBA Harv. PhD Dartmouth
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld, MEng Sydney, PhD UNSW
Robert Wood, BBus WAIT, PhD Wash.

AMP Professor of Management
Jeremy Davis, BEc Syd, MBA AM Stan., FAICD

Australian Stock Exchange Professor of Finance
Vacant

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, BCom, DipIndusAdmin Liv, MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd, MA Camb

FAI Insurances Professor of Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MFM Qld, PhD Stan.

National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing
John Roberts, BA MCom Melb, MSc PhD MIT, FAIM FAMI FAIA CPM

Associate Professors
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago
Susan Ellis, BA MA North Carolina, PhD Rice
Chris Kirby, BSc Clemson, MBA PhD Duke
Chris Lloyd, BSc PhD Melb
Robert Marks, BE MEngSc Melb, RosCert Camb, MSc PhD Stan.

Senior Lecturers
Akemi Chatfield, BA Indiana, PhD Texas
James Carlopio, BA Spfid., MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Chongwoo Choe, BA Econ, Seoul, MA Econ SUNY, PhD Minnesota
Katrina Ellis, BSc (Maths) Adel, PhD Cornell
Ujwal Kayande, BSc Nagarpur, MMS Bajaj Inst., PhD Alberta
Peter Lok, BAAppSc MHA UNSW, MBA PhD UTS
Daniel Lovallo, BA Econ, Florida, PhD Berkeley
Anne Lytle BSc Cornell, MSc, PhD Kellog
Sharone Parker, BSc UWA PhD Sheffiled
Kai Alexander Schievogt, BSc MSc (Econ) LSE, MCEMS Comm Env. Man. Schools, DipEMIBS, HEC, D.Phill Oxf
Baljit Sidhu, BCom MCom Otago, PhD Syd
Robin Stonecash, BA Swarthmore College, MS Wisc., PhD UNSW
Gary Twite, BA Dip (Acc) CCAE, MCom PhD UNSW
Paul Walsh, BSc W’gang, PhD N’cle (NSW)
Geoffrey Waring, BSc Macq., MA (Econ) PhD UCLA
Robert Westwood, BA MA Sheffiled, PhD Bath.

Lecturers
Gianna Eckhardt, BSc Connecticut, PhD Minnesota
Hann Kim, BBAm MA Korea Univ., PhD Wharton
Marc Orlitzky, BSBA The American Uni., PhD Iowa
Rose Trevelyan, BA Camb, PhD Lond

Adjunct Professor
Kenneth Baxter, BEc Syd, FAIM, FAICD
Research Fellow
Huifu Xu, BSc MSc Nanjing, PhD Ballarat

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Atkins, BA Macq., MCogSc UNSW, PhD Camb

Director, Human Resources
TBA

Director, Educational Development
Julie Gordon, BvisAfIs AssocDipVisArts C.Sturt, GradDipEd MEd DEd W'gong

Development

Director
TBA

Manager Media and communications
Mike Walls

Media Officer
Debra Maynard

Alumni and Career Services

Director
Penny Liggins, BA N'cle upon Tyne

Manager, Management Projects
Samantha Morley, BEdu Camb, DipEd Signado TColl

Coordinator, Management Projects
Katrina Giandon

Coordinators, Alumni services
Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc UWS Hawk
Don Taylor, BThesp UWS Hawk, GDipTsmMgt UTS

Recruitment Adviser
Sue Davidson

Career Centre Adviser
Julie O'Brien

Finance

Director
Stuart Stoker, BCom W'gong, CPA, JP

Finance Manager
Grace Ong, BEc Macq

Systems Manager
Sharada Subramanian

Accounts Clerks
Alan Baxter
Vivian McCoy
Barbara McGuire
Donna Maree McIntosh
Michael Marta
Martin Luedi

Facilities

Manager Kensington
Maria Pemetta

Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers

Facilities assistant
Huang Xiao, BEng ZJIT China, MSc UNSW

Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie Soe

Little Bay Conference Centre Staff
Anne-Marie Hakim
Ian Walsh

Office Services

Manager Office Services
Sandra Hoey, BA UNSW

Secretarial Services Coordinator
Sharon Chappelow

Faculty Assistants
Linda Camilleri
Kristie Clemow
Ron Hall
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Brooke O'Hehir
Diana Ramsay
Neo Nguara

Marketing

Director
TBA

Manager
Vicki Kaplan

Events & Communications
Kandy Musgrave
Hayley Newlands

Client Services
Janis Lander
Richard Murphy
Rose Wallen

MBA Program

Acting Director
Sue Bennett-Williams, BEd DipEd Syd, MEnvSt Macq

Associate Director
TBA

Operations Manager
Joanne Kilmartin, ACMA Leeds
Executive Education

Director, Executive Education
Pamela Murray-Jones, BA, DipEd, Litt.B, GradCertBusAdmin

Director, Corporate Education
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb

Executive Services Coordinator
Kelly Wignall

Project Manager, Corporate Education
Geraldine Koh

Finance and Administration Manager
Imad Tarazi

Financial Accountant
Gunawan Yasadipura, BComm Taramanagara, MBA St Thomas Texas

Administration Officer
Daniel Mazir

Senior Marketing Manager
Anna Pappas, MBus Int Marketing, UTS

Marketing Coordinator
Lisa Parkinson

Marketing Assistant
Marc Yardin

Program Development and Innovation Manager
Paul Dumble, BBus CSU

Program Manager
Bruce Wallace, BE Canterbury (NZ)

Program Coordinator
Linda Weir

Program Assistant
Gillian Brett

Client Services Coordinator
Helene Yanitsas

Client Services
John Flade
Yasmin Sky
Maree Tomlins

Centre for Corporate Change

Director
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellion, MA MBA PhD Chicago

Business Manager
Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc UNSW

Research Assistants
'Alopi Latukefu, BA GradDipDevAdmin ANU
Shilpi Singh
Christine Soo, PhD UNSW

Secretary
Fran Prior
Fujitsu Centre for Research

Director
Philip Yetton, MA Camb, DipIndAdmin Liv, MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

Senior Research Fellow
Akemi Chatfield, PhD Texas Tech

Administrative Assistant
Lyn Craven

STARLab

Director
Douglas F Foster, BComm Alberta, MS PhD Cornell

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian
Joan Parker, BA KCAE, MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac TAFE

Client Services Manager
Patricia Matthews, BA Macq, GradDipM-Lib MBA (Exec) UNSW, AALIA

Client Services Staff
Dianna Hand, BA Macq, DipLib SIT
Nikki Macrotetablos, BA MIM UNSW
Mary Lou Morven, BA UWA, GradDiplEd-Lib UNSW, GradDiplIS UTS
Joe Coehlo, AssocDiplLibPrac SIT
Gavin Clarke

Resources & Information Systems Manager
Mary Anne Kennan, BA UNE, GDipLib RCAE, AALIA

Library Information Systems and Resources
Edith English, Bcomm, GradDiplLib UNSW
Matthew Sosimenko, BIT CSU, GradDiplIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Tamara Sushkova MA Russia, Assoc DiplLibPrac SIT, GradDiplLib UTS
Lucas Boswell, BSc Macq, AssocDiplBS TAFE, DipLibIS SIT
Cathy Sayer, DipLibIS DipML TAFE

Information Technology Services

Director, Information Technology
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel

Administrative Officer
Soheila Zarrabi, BA Tehran

Computer Systems Officers
Ryianal Chea, BE Syd, MCP
Amit Chowdhury, BE (Hons), ME (Cal), P/GrDip Info Sys UNSW
Reza Jaffar,BInfoTechCom, W'gong
Farid Khoury, BSc (Maths Hons 1) UNSW
Alexander Livingston BSc Adel
Seamus Murray
Yoshiha Oza, DipSware Dev MSc Nagpur, MSc Auck
Van Son Phan, BE(Hons) UNSW
Darin Russell, BSc UNSW

Russell Stephany, BA UCSD
Jyneen Tantiongco, BSc (CompSc) UPLB
Danuta Tyszkwiecz, MElectronic Systems UofTech Warsaw, Inst. Engineers Aust
Mark Young, Assoc Dip Bus TAFE

Web Development
Kelly Johnson

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
Professor Gavin Brown, FAA
Robert Cartwright
Professor Jeremy Davis
David Hoare (Chair)
Michael Hutchinson
Richard Jackson
John McFarlane, OBE
Ian Napier
Professor John Niland, AC
John Reid, AO
Dr John Schubert
Leo Tutt
Professor Michael Vitale
Robert Whyte
Carla Zampatti, AM

Company Secretary
Stuart Stoker

Staff

Rector
Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb

Deputy Rector (Education)
Professor C Newton

Deputy Rector (Research)
Associate Professor S Lever

Rector’s Secretary
Christine Draper

Rector’s Executive Officer
Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd Rhodesia

Presiding Member
Professor C Pask

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning
Laurence John Olive, BSc NE, MSc Tas, GradDipProfAccount Canberra CAE

DFPP Office Manager
Dianne Hodges

Director, Student Administration
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA Monash

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA ANU, MA UNSW

Assistant Director, Student Systems
Deborah Ann Gairns, BAppSc(Math) Canberra CAE

Manager of Financial Services
Anthony Yager, BCom Canberra, ACA

Assistant Manager, Financial Services
Amber Ali, BS Fairfax

Manager of Personnel Services and Staff Development
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas, CMAHRI

Manager, Research Office
Janice Margaret Rafferty, BAppSc Mitchell CAE

Committee Officer
Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA Qld, BCom Griff

Systems Officer
Halim Gadj, BCom GradDipBusAdmin Canberra, AIBF

Examinations Clerk
Suzette Heffernan

Postgraduate Support Officers
Sharon Johns, Lyndall Young, BA DipEd NE, GradDipOfficeMgt Canberra

Equity Officer
Christine Kendrick

OH&S Coordinator
Geoff Collett, CPEng

Flexible Education Centre

Director of Flexible Education (Half-time)
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb, PhD Tas, CChem, MRACI

Executive Officer
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin NE

Educational Developer
Vacant

Document Production Centre

Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Assistant to the Manager
Janeen Lynette Lisak, IPMA
Centre for Media Resources
Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA NE, MISCIT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

Producer
Robin Murden, CertBusStudies UTS

Cinematographer
Susan Thwaites, BA UTS, BA AFTRS

Senior Photographer
David Paterson, MPhotog, ADipArts(Phot) CIT

Photographer
CPL Hugh Donald, ADipArts(Phot) CIT

Senior Graphic Designer
Tanya Buxton, ADipGD CIT

Technical Officer
Heath Mackey, ADipElecEng TAFE

Teaching Venue Support
Allan Edward

Office Administrator
Julie Faulkner, ADipMgt CIT, CertPho CIT

Archivist
Terry Whitehead

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD ANU, CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc Lond PhD Nott, CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn, MSc Belli, PhD Brist, CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeS
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc HK, MEngSc PhD Qld, CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb, PhD UNSW
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng RMIT, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC
John FrederickMilthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd, MDefStud GradDipHEd UNSW, CEng, MAIAA, MIEAust
Neil RobertMudford, BSc PhD ANU
Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech IIT Madras, MSc PhD Tas
Warren Ferrers Smith, BE UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MASNE

Lecturers
Anavatti Gopalarao Sreenatha, BE PhD IISc
Murat Tahtali, MSc Middle East TU, MASME

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd, MSc UNSW
Frank Edward Iorns, BSc PhD Syd

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc St' on, CEng, FRAeS
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld, MSc Manc, PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust

Adjunct Lecturer
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd

School Manager
Terence Fisher

School Administrator
Carolyn O'Brien

Secretary
Jayne Whittaker

Information Technology Services Officers
Errol Brown

Senior Technical Officer (Laboratories)
Anthony Bennett

Workshop Manager
Anthony Carthy

School of Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel, CPChem, CChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb, CChem, FRACI

Emeritus Professor
Richard Seaman, AB C’nell, PhD Stan, CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Associate Professor
Eric Alfred Magnussson, BSc PhD Lond, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb, PhD Tas, CChem, FRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD ANU, CChem, MRACI
Hans Albert Riesen, PhD Berne
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd, DOC Lund CChem, MRACI

Lecturers
Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld CChem, MRACI
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh, Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI
Lynne Wallace, BSc Edin, PhD ANU

Senior Research Scientist
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem

Visiting Fellows
John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc Syd, PhD ANU, CChem, FRACI
Dennis Joseph Mchugh, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Alan McLeod Sargeon, BSc PhD Syd, FRAS, FAIA, FRACI, CChem, Hon.DSc Syd, Copenhagen
Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc WA, PhD NE
School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc Poly Univ NY, PhD ANU
Collin Freeman, BSc Adel, MSc Sheff, ALAA
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N'cle(NSW)
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD ANU
Robert Ian McKay, BSc ANU, PhD Brist
Donald Kay Munro, BA ANU, MInfSc UNSW

Lecturers
Hussein Ali Abbass Amein, BSc BA MPhil Grad DipCairo, MSc Edin
Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath W'gong, PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc Adel, BAppSc CSTurt, PhD UNSW
Gary Millar, BSc DipEd Flin, GradDipCompStud Canberra CAE, MInfSc UNSW
Ruhul Sarker, BSME MIE B'desh, PhD Nova Scotia
Warren Keith Toomey, BSc NE, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd, MInfSc UNSW
Olive Cooper, BSc Sheff, MSc Carleton, MA(InfSc) Canb
Christina Enright, BA BS MS ScAlif, MBA Well
Daryl Essam, BSc NE
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng RMIT, MInfSc UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Information Technology Services Manager
Willma Nelowkin, BSc Qld, GradDipCompStud Canberra CAE

Office Manager
Alison McMaster

School of Economics and Management

Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxf, FAIM

Associate Professors
Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA NE, MECmSt Qld, ThDip AustColTheol, PhD Melb, ASA, AIMM, MACE
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon Warsaw, PhD Lond

Senior Lecturers
Cheesh Hock-Beng, MSocSc Sing, MPhil DPhil Sus
Iain Leonard Densten, BBus(BusAdmin) BBus(Hons) PhD Monash
Robert Ian McKay, BBus Mitchell CAE, MCom N'cle (NSW), LLB PhD ANU
Gary Josef Manger, BCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Paul Oslington, BSc Macq, BD MCD, MEC PhD Syd
Alan Thompson, BA ANU

Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BA MECmSt Qld
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Dra(Econ) Limburg
Sharon Jackson, BA N'cle(NSW), MEC ANU
Sidney Charles Knell, B(Ahons) UNSW, MCom Melb
Henryk Michal Kowalik, BA Adel, MA Flin
James Raymond Warn, B(Ahons) DipEd Melb, GradDipMgt
COU, PhD LaT, MAPsS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers
Jung-Soo Seo, BSc Seoul, MCom PhD UNSW
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Tony Fu-Lai, BA Tenn, MSc Iowa, MAPhil HK, PhD UNSW

Research Assistant
Rissa Raymundso, BEd P'pines, MEc Macq

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment
Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Administrator
Liz Robinson

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb, PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb, MSEE PhD Roch, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd, SMIEEE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS, MINN, MAPRS, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd PhD ANU, DipHEd UNSW, MIEE
Lai Chand Godara, BE BITS, MTech IISc, PhD N'cle(NSW), SMIEEE, FASA

Senior Lecturers
Mark Richard Pickering, BE CIAE, ME PhD UNSW, MIEE
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE S.Guj, ME IISc, PhD N'cle(NSW)
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud ACTAA, MIEAust, SMIEEE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

Lecturers
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond, PhD NE, CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Elanor Harriet Huntington, BSc(Hons) PhD ANU
Xiuping Jia, BEng Beijing, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW, APRS
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Old MEngSc UNSW, MIEEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD Nizhny Novgorod

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE Canberra, MIEAust
Jon Peter Lowrey, BInfTech CSturt, MCP
James Gordon Webb, BE(Hons) Canberra

Research Associate
Jianxin Wei, MSc Hunan, PhD ANU, MAIP

Research Officer
Zheng Zhita, MSc Peking

Visiting Military Fellow
Vacant

School Administrator
Jill Paterson, BA ANU

School of Geography and Oceanography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA NZ, PhD McG

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Waies
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin, PhD Dal
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N'cle(NSW)
Kenneth White, MA Cal State, PhD Calif

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N'cle(NSW), PhD Syd
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant, PhD ANU
Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD Dublin
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Associate Lecturers
John William Doyle, BSc McG, MA ANU
David James Paull, MA Adel
Cathy Robinson, BSc Melb, PhD Monash
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W'gong

Visiting Military Fellow
John Stuart Mathias, BSc Alta, MSc Macq, RAN

Research Officer
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc NE, GradDipLib Canberra CAE

School Administrator
Leanne Thomas

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel, ALAA

Professor of History
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel, MA PhD Duke, DipT Adel TC, FRHistS

Associate Professor
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA ANU, PhD UNSW
Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
Lawrence John Reeve, MA Melb, PhD Camb, FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel, PhD Monash
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond, PhD ANU
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd, MA ANU

Lecturers
David Blaazer, BA(Hons) PhD La T
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif

Associate Lecturer
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel

Research Assistants
Helen Boxall, BA ANU
John Stephen Connor, BA ANU, DipEd Canberra, MA(Hons) UNSW
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc, MA(Hons) UNSW

Research Fellow
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives NY, PhD Ohio State

Visiting Fellow
Alan Stephens, BA Litt NE, MA ANU, PhD UNSW
School of Language, Literature and Communication

Associate Professor and Head of School
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA, SYD, MA, MELB, PHD KENT

Professor of English
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd WA, MA OXF, MA LOND, FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors
Adrian David Caesar, BA, PHD RDG
Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PHD SYD, GRAD DIP LIB

Senior Lecturers
David John Headon, MA, DipEd SYD, PhD BRCOL
Philippa Kelly, BA, PHD QLD
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA MELB, DPHIL OXF
Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA ANU, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Fiona Mary Cotton, BA FIN, DIP ED ADL, RSA CERT TEFL
MAPP LING MACQ
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSC BA SYD
Peter David Looker, BA LATH, PHD ANU
Minako Sakai, BA MINTST SOPHIA, GRAD DIP ARTS PHD ANU
Maria Ida Nurhayati, Dra SATYA WACANA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA WA, MA PHD LOUISIANA STATE
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPHIL LOND
Geoffrey Shields Ingram
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd SYD, PhD WA
Geoff Page, BA DipEd NE
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd SYD, MACE

Research Assistants
Susan Cowan, BA MA ANU
Sarah Randles, BA SYD

School Administrator
Cindy White

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W'GONG, DipEd CANBERRA CAE
Belinda Barnes, BSc Cape Town, Grad Dip App Comp Tas, PhD MONASH

Research Associate
Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD LEEDS, MSc BATH

Research Assistant
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N'CLE (NSW)

Computing Support
Tian-Xiong Lu, MSc NORTH EASTERN NORMAL U, PhD JIIN
Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc MOSCOW, PhD ANU

Administrative Support
Margaret Wilson Hamilton
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA CANBERRA CAE

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc INDIANA

Professor
Stewart James Campbell, BSc ABERD, MSc SAFF, PhD MONASH,
CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Associate Professor
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD MONASH, FAIP, MIIR

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPHIL OXF, GRAD CERT ED UNSW, MAIP
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD CARL
Peter Lynam, BSc BIRM., PHD STOR, CPhys, FAIP, MinstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD MELB, ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD MELB, MAIP, MASA, MAAS
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD LOND, DIC, MIAU, FASA
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DIP ED MONASH, FAIP

Lecturers
David John Low, BSc PhD ADL, MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS,
MAGU
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD ANU, MAIP, MAGU

Administrative Officer
Jill Carolyn Walker

Laboratory Manager
Malcolm Stanley Kelson

Computing Services Officer
Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD MELB

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DIP ED LOND, DIP ADMIN
CANBERRA, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow
Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc MELB, PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Associate
Fei Zhang, BSc UST CHINA, PhD MADRID, MAPS

Honorary Visiting Professors
Dudley Cecil Craagh, BSc DipEd QLD, MSc NE, MSc BRIST, PhD
UNSW, CPhys, CENG, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEEE
Walter W Duley, BEING MCG, DIC PHD DSC, LOND
School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School
David William Lovell, MA Flin, PhD ANU

Professors of Politics
James Cotton, BA Flin, MA Durham, MSc(Econ) PhD Lond
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD ANU (on leave 1999-2001)

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU
Chandran Kukathas, BA ANU, MA UNSW, DPhil Oxfr
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd
William Lee Malley, BSc MA ANU, PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck, MA WELL, PhD ANU
William Hugh Smith, BSc MPhil Lond, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin, PhD ANU
David Kelly, BA PhD Syd (on leave 2000-2001)

Lecturers
John Walker, BA Qld, PhD UNSW
Jian Zhang, BSc MA Zhejiang, PhD Murd

Research Assistants
Warren Griffiths, BA Tas
Susan Constance Moss, BA ANU

School Administrator
Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Academy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele, MSc Shettl, ALA, AALIA, FAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Meib, DipEd MeibTC, GradDipLib
Canberra CAE, AALIA
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibrInStud), GradDipArts (InfStud)
Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA WA, GradDipAdvILS Curtin, AALIA

Manager Special Collections and Services
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA NE, BA PhD ANU

Librarians
Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA NE, AALIA
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA WA, MDefStud UNSW, GradDiplib WAIT, AALIA
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BAA(LIS) Riverina CAE
Sevilay Esat, BA ANU, GradDiplib Canberra CAE, MPA
Canberra, AALIA
Anna Papoulis, BA(LibrInStud) Canberra CAE

Systems Manager
Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Administrator
Annette Lee McGuinness, BA COU, GradDiplLibInfoMgmt
Canberra, AALIA

Client Services Supervisor
Glenn Large, BA(LibrInStud) Canberra, AALIA

Business Manager
Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer
Lyn Christie

Senior Bibliographic Records Officer
Steven Cremer, LibTechCert ACT TAFE, ALIATech

Information Services Supervisor
Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert Newcastle TAFE, ALIATech

Senior Indexer
Tessa Wooldridge, BA ANU, GradDiplEd Canberra CAE, GradDiplLibInfoMgmt Canberra

Indexers
Lesley Banson, LibTechAssDip CIT
Jennifer Huntley, BA(LibrInStud) Canberra

Special Collections Records Officer
Wilga Edwards

Course Reserve Supervisor
Judith Martin

Multi Media Officer
Andrew Playfair

Executive Assistant
Julie Conellan

Information Technology Services Centre

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Client Services
Philip William Berrie, BAppSc QIT
Paul Burkle, BSc ANU
Myles Pfeiffer
Stephen Sibley
Nenad Stefanovic
Dennis Vrlic

Systems and Network Services
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd WA, MSc ANU
Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc Adel, PhD ANU

Technical Services
David Moss
Barry Bosanac

Software/ Application Development
Anthony Cheung, BE Canberra
Christine Draper
Leanne Maree Sole, BA GradDip (CompSc) NE

Centre Administrator
Lynne-Deanne Smith

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU

Centre Manager
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld, PhD UNSW

Research and Publications Manager
Therese Weber, BA ANU, BA (Hons) Tas

Office Manager
Sue Brown, BA Canberra
Australian Technical Staff Centre

Director
LTCOL Brett Lawrence Billett, BE MMgtEc, UNSW, qtc

Directing Staff
LTCOL Nigel Holland
LTCOL Gary Barkley
LTCOL Andrew Crosby Shegog, GDipTS, Swin IT, MMgtStud UNSW

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:
Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Brigadier G Jones, AM
Deputy Commandant
CMRD J Graham
Director-General Career Management - Air Force
Director Military Training and Education Policy
Colonel Education and Training Technology
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas, PhD ANU

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld, LLB UNSW

Research Fellow
Michael Wesley, BA Qld, PhD St Andrews

Research Assistant
Linda Burke, BA Macq

Programs Officers
Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) Monash
Sharon Pink, BA UNSW, GradDip(Comms) UTS
Sharon Winn, BA ANU, LLB UTS

Programs Assistants
Annette Crabbe
Julie Lodsman
Julie Martin

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member
Professor J H F Middleton

Director
Professor J H Benzie

Administration Officer
Angela Krok, BCom Monash, MMSc UNSW

Management Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie
Associate Professor R Cox
M Morrison
Professor M I Sleigh
Professor G Sutherland
Dr I M Suthers
Dr G H Waugh

Academic Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics
Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory

Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries

Advisory Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Dr P I Dixon
Professor J H A Benzie
M Morrison
B Searle

Adjunct Professor
Mr Ben Searle, AODC

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

Child Care Centres

Honeypot

Director
Lisa Wallmeyer, Dip Arts (Children’s Services), Dip Yoga Teaching

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching

Tigger’s Place

Director
Sue Farmer, Dip TEC, GradDipEdStud, IECS, M.Ed, Syd
### Educational Testing Centre

**Director**
Associate Professor Jim Tognolini, BAppSc (Physics) Curtin, BEd WA, MEd, PhD Murdoch, MACE

**Special Projects Officer**
Helen May BSc, DipEd Macq, MSc Rutgers

**Executive Assistant**
Elizabeth Limbrick BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell CAE, Grad Cert P1 Mgt TAFE.

**Director’s Secretary**
Eleanor Saul

**Data Analysis**
Ian Brown BSc, MStats UNSW

**Principal Test Research Officer**
Michelle Davidson DipT, BEd UNSW, MEd Sydney

**Senior Test Research Officers**
Glenn Busuttil BEd CCofEd Frans Boot BSc(Hons) UNSW DipEd Kuring-gai CAE MEd W’gang
John Faulkner BSc(Ed)(Geology) UNSW BSc(Physics & Electronics) Macq MEd UNSW AMIEEE MACM
Peter Knapp BA(Comm) BA(Hons) UT Sydney PhD UT Sydney ETA PETA Penny Hutton, BEd UT Sydney, DipEd Kuring-gai CAE

**Test Research Officers**
Barry Alchin
John Henderson DipT Sydney BSc UNSW MEd(Hons) UNSW
Emma Hurford BA ANU DipEd Sydney
Carol Mackay BA(Psy) Macq, Grad Dip UNSW, DipT Mitchell CAE
Louise Mohr BA UNSW Grad DipEdSCAE MEd(Admin) UNSW
Graeme Rickard DipTeach Polding CAE BEd CCofEd Macquarie

**Assistant Director (International, Commercial & Competitions)**
Christine Tom MBA Buckinghamshire, MedStud Qld, BEd BCAE, GradDipExecLeadership CSL Qld, AssDipComputing Capricomia CAE, CertT Kelvin Grove TC

**Manager, Commercial Projects**
Margaret Love ABATD Lond, AUPE DipSpecEd DipEd Glas., Diploma (TESL) Lond, MBA Sydney, AMI

**Commercial Projects Assistant**
Alexandra MacVean B. Urban Reg. Plan UNSW

**International Projects Assistant**
Catherine Rose BA (Asian Studies) UWS

**Assistant Director (International, Commercial & Competitions)**
Christine Tom MBA Buckinghamshire, MedStud Qld, BEd BCAE, GradDipExecLeadership CSL Qld, AssDipComputing Capricomia CAE, CertT Kelvin Grove TC

**Manager, Commercial Projects**
Margaret Love ABATD Lond, AUPE DipSpecEd DipEd Glas., Diploma (TESL) Lond, MBA Sydney, AMI

**Commercial Projects Assistant**
Alexandra MacVean B. Urban Reg. Plan UNSW

**International Projects Assistant**
Catherine Rose BA (Asian Studies) UWS

**Assistant Director (Government Projects & Item Banking)**
Chris Freeman Teach Certif ASOPA, BComm Qld, MA Macq

**Manager, Schools Competitions**
Annette Wright Teach Certif, BA Macq, MEd New Eng., Certif Gifted Ed. UNSW

**Manager, Government Projects**
David Daly BA Macq, MEd UNSW, Teach Certif (ASOPA)

**Editorial Assistant (Government Projects)**
Carlene Kirvan, BA Flirn

**Administrative Assistant (Government Projects)**
Craig Tognolini

**Administrative Assistant**
Effie Kourgialas

**Administrative Assistant (Resources)**
Terry Hand BA UNSW, MSc (Economics) London

**Marketing Manager**
Graeme Tooth AIMM

**Assistant**
Anne Goulding

**Planning Manager**
Peter Curtin BA Macq

**Finance Administrator**
William Van Kaiken CertComm (Accounting Proc)

**Administrative Assistant**
Danielle Rabbitt

**Administrative Assistant (Purchasing)**
Robert Gardner

**IT Manager**
Charlie Forsyth

**Senior Analyst Programmer**
Tony Hofman DipEIEng, AdvCert

**IT Team Leader**
Jeremy Holland, BSc, Sydney

**Analyst Programmers**
Danny Pilborough BSc(Hons) London, MCP, MCSD
John Forsyth BA MA Sydney, Jennifer Ng BInfSc Newcastle Carl Alvar BSc(Biology) Flinders

**Web Co-ordinator**
Vacant

**Help Desk Co-ordinator**
Kieran Egan

**Help Desk Assistant**
Mark Smee

**Editor/ Publishing Supervisor**
Jacqui Stone BTeach UT Sydney

**Publishers**
Nadedja Angelova Grad Dip UT Sydney, MDesign Sofia

**Operations Manager**
Robert Dias

**Data Capture Supervisor**
Greg Smith

**Data Capture Operators**
Kerry Holland
Mathew Vita
Matthew Foletti

**Administrative Assistant**
Annette Racelis

**Schools Liaison Coordinator**
Linda Ashford

**Schools Liaison Officers**
Andreana Johnson
Phillis Majanggil BBA Econs (Hons) MAIA(Mgt) USA

**Manager, Competitions Administration**
Alan Wheatley
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor TJ Dawson

Little Bay Conference Centre

House Manager
Philip Clarke

Evening House Manager
Bill Overstead

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc MA III

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd, RSA DipTEFL Camb

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond, MA Syd, RSA DipTEFL Camb

Head, Teacher Education
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd, MScSoc UNSW, PhD Macq

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, BSc Lond, MA Syd, RSA DipTEFL Camb, PhD UNSW

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers CAE, CertTESOL UNSW, MA Macq

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd
Marion Apple, BA Lond, MA Syd, RSA DipTEFLA ACE
Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA Syd

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BEcon Syd

Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust

Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources
Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW, MCom, UNSW

Secretary to the Director
Catherine Sherborne

Facilities Manager
Rick Recep
Accounts Officer
Colin Kueh, BBus Avondale

Student Accommodation Officer
Jane Chaytor

Admissions Officers
Renata Tereshchenko
Maria Garcia
Wanty Kerr

Information Officer
Kevin MacDonald

Learning Resources Supervisor
Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA ACE

Audio-Visual
Jeffrey Siedler

Administrative Assistants
Louise Jones
Kiki Ong, BA UNSW

Foundation Studies

Director
Roger D Alexander, BSc UNSW, PhD Surrey, MRACI MOMI

Business Manager
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd UNE, MBA UNSW

Head of Academic Programs
Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq, MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST UTS, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions
Cheryl Dufty, ThL Aust Coll Theol

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, HSC UniLink
Chris Longhurst, BA UNE, Dip Ed Catholic University, MEdAdmin UNSW

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA SA, MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM

Administrator
Linda Shoppee

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc St'lon, PhD Syd, FASSA

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan, PhD Lat, FASSA

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Bittman, BA UNSW
Bruce William Bradbury, BScSc MCom PhD UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Ox, DPhil York

Research Fellows
Jennifer Chalmers, BEc Tas, MEc ANU
Karen Fisher, BA LLB Auck, MEc Macq
Gerry Redmond, BSocSci Dublin, GradDipComp Athlone Coll(Ireland), MA Bath

Postdoctoral Research Fellow
Xiqoyuan Shang, BA Nankai University, MA People's University of China, PhD University of Sussex

Honorary Research Associates
Peter Erne Baume, MB BS MD Syd, MRACP, FRACP, FAFPHM, FRACGP, AO, HonDLitt Queensland
Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel, MEd N'cle(NSW), PhD Macq
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Meib
Sara Graham, BSc Lond, PhD Wi

Senior Research Officers
Catherine Thomson, BA Syd, MA UNSW

New South Global Pty Limited

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk UNSW, Grad Dip Lab Rel & Law Syd
Research Officers
David Abello, BSoSc UTS
Sharon Burke, BSoSc UNSW
Mardi Flick, BA LLB ANU
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Syd
Justin McNab, MPhil Auck.
Katherine Norris, BEc UNSW
James Rice, BA Monash
Helen Studencki, MA UNSW

Business Manager
Vacant

Office Manager
Vacant

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director
Gillian Turner, LLB Syd, LLM Harvard, FACID

Director, Finance and Operations
Warren Bradey, BExSyd, MBA, ACA

Technology Commercialisation

Director - Technology Commercialisation
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd MAICID

Associate Director - Medicine & Life Sciences
Matt Lohmeyer, BA, MA, PhD Camb

Business Development Manager - Physical Sciences
Anne Rocznik, MSc BSc Melb

Business Development Manager - Life Sciences
David Andrews, BSc, PhD Syd

Business Development Manager – IT & T
Ross Anderson, Bcom, MBA Lond

Strategic Partnerships

General Manager
David Ford, BSc PhD Qld C Chem FRSC MRACI

Business Development Manager
Peter Beckman, BEng (Civill) PGCMgt MGSM CPEng

Manager - Consulting Services
Caroline Higgins, BSc Cardiff

Expert Opinion Services

Expert Opinion Services
Casey Windrum, BA UNSW

Account Executives
Natasha Drew
Helen Giles
Morgana McCauley BA (Lib), Charles Sturt

Natasha McLeod, B.Bus UTS
Claudia Petredis, BA, M Com (Marketing) UNSW

CERIT
Chris Orton, BSc, PhD UNSW - Director

The University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Jon Simpson, MBA Strath., MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager
Celia Donovan

Human Resources Manager
Michael Durbin, BA, GradDip Ed, JP

Accounting and Administration Manager (Acting)
Patrick Carr, BFinAdmin, MAcc, MBA, CPA

Marketing Manager (Acting)
Amanda Parsons, BA

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb, FSA, AFAIM

Finance & Administration Manager
Stephen Davidson, BA Macq, CPA

UNSW Press Publishing

Publishing Manager
John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq

Design and Production Manager
Di Quick

University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS)

Manager
Maria Foster, BA Melb

Customer Service Coordinator
Kylie Lovelock, BA UNSW

Warehouse Manager
Malcolm Garlick
UNSW Bookshop

Retail Manager
Mark Halliday

Deputy Manager
Philip Moyes

Assistant Managers
Brett Haydon
Robert O'Hearn, BA N'cle

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc Syd, PhD UNSW

Deputy Master
Richard John Vella, BCom

Bursar
David Anthony Curran, ACMA

Director of Administration
Dominique Ho, BE (Hons), PhD

*Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

**Vice-Chancellor and Principal**
Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD III, FASSA

**Executive Officer**
Melanie Harris, BA Lond

**Executive Assistant**
Anthony Casamento, BA BSc(Psych) MA UNSW

**Secretary**
Kay Martin

Internal Audit Office

**Director**
George Gulyas Grad Dip Business Admin (SCU) CPA FCIS

**Senior Auditors**
Maurice Brown, FCPA
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Vacant

Acting Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel, PhD McM, CPEng, FTSE, FRAC!, FIEAust

Personal Assistants
Maureen E Noonan
Kerry Shepherd

UNSW International

Executive Director, UNSW International
Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd N’cle

Executive Assistant
Kathleen Primrose

International Office

Deputy Director, International Operations
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Assistant Director, International Marketing
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Co-ordinator, Marketing
Alison Taylor, BBus N’cle, BA Macq

Administrative Assistant
Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAS ANU

Co-ordinator, International Office
Mark Bishop, MA Waikato

International Development

Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd, PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

International Student Services and Exchange Programs

Head, International Student Services and Exchange Programs
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd, PhD W.A, MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA NE, DipLib UNSW

International Student Adviser
Yew Kong Tham, BSW SA

International Student Adviser
Louise Ann Tabrum, BSocSc Hons (Counselling), Waikato, GradDipLang & Learn Macq

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Information Officer
Simon Wilson, BA UNSW

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program
Sandra Fox, BA MIntSt Syd

Student Exchange Adviser
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Melissa Matters BA BAS ANU

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director
Professor Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA NE, MA Syd, PhD Colorado

Administrative Assistant
Linda Brasz
### Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources)</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources)</td>
<td>Professor John Ingleson, BA MA WA, PhD Monash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Officer</td>
<td>Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>Laurell Margaret Bartlett</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Equity and Diversity Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director, Equity and Diversity</td>
<td>Jude Stoddart, CQSW, MA Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Equity Officer</td>
<td>Eryl Brady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Officer</td>
<td>Sybille Frank, BEc Monash, DipEd Melb, MA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Officer (Access)</td>
<td>Penelope Judith Pilkaim, BSocSc UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Officer (Disabilities)</td>
<td>Laurie Alsop, AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Officer</td>
<td>Lin Chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Melanie Symons, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director, Human Resources</td>
<td>Jeffrey Robert Bateman, BA UW.A, DipEd C.F.E., GradDip (Bus) Edith Cowan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Assistant to the Director</td>
<td>Leona McGrath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Project Officer to the Director</td>
<td>Nicky Buttery, BA, MCom UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Coordinator</td>
<td>Stella Vasiladis, BBus UTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems &amp; Projects Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Brian Vassie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and Reception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems &amp; Projects Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Brian Vassie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and Reception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Grace Wong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Manager</td>
<td>Margaret Therese James</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Industrial Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager, Industrial Relations</td>
<td>Neil Douglas Morris, BA N'cote (NSW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Assistant to Manager</td>
<td>Magda Pzybylo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Officers</td>
<td>Lynda Boland, BA Syd, David Ward, BA, MCom UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Relations Adviser</td>
<td>Marcus Miller BCom TAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managers</td>
<td>Kathy Mitris, Lynne Charlesworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Advisors</td>
<td>Michael Hanckel, BA Syd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recruitment Team

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-ordinator</td>
<td>Nickie Moran BEd ACU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Officer</td>
<td>Sandra Jedly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruitment Officers</td>
<td>Brigitte Biok, Jose Cabatu, MS Psych St Louis (Phillipines) Anthony James Stone BBus CSU Mary-Kate Jercevic, BMgt UC Fiona McCulioch, BSocSc UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salaries Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Records and Reception

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Systems & Projects Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Records and Reception

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Systems & Projects Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS Andrew Lewis Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Senior Payroll Officers
Jennifer Atwell
Sheila Beer, BSc UNSW
Karen Clear
Alan Peter Goodwin
Cindy Siu

Payroll Officers
Kathie Sheree Bartlett
Kerrie-Anne Berger
Salve Calixto
Eric Otis
Suman Singh

Risk Management Unit

Director
William Patrick Dunne

Administrative Assistant
Sandy Wong

Workers’ Compensation and Rehabilitation

Claims Coordinator
Paul James Bransdon

Rehabilitation Coordinator
Beth Hawk, Dip OH&S N’cle (N.S.W.)

Claims Data Officer
Alecia Ford

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment

Manager
Kathy Richardson, BSocStud Syd, GradDip Soc Sc Stockholm, Grad Dip Tech Ed, GradDip Health Ed. Syd CAE, MSafSc UNSW

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator
Martina Lavin, B.Sc Sligo RTC

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation and Bio-safety)
Bob Armstrong, BSc Nottingham, GradDip (Technology Management), Deakin

Music Performance Unit

Director
Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, PhD UNSA, FAHA

Associate Professor
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA Qld, PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA

Co-ordinator
Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW

Assistant Co-ordinator
Patrick Taylor BMus Syd

Planning Office

Director
Linley Margaret Martin, BSc, MSc, DipCompSc Adel

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd, DipPsychol UNSW

Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng Ill.I.T.

Planning Officer (Reporting)
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Planning Assistants
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ann Moore

Staff Development Unit

Director
Robyn Alexander, BA Western Ontario, MCom UNSW, Dip Ed UTS

Staff Development Consultants
Mercia Adonis, Dip Per Mgt, BEd (Adult) UTS
Liz Hurley, BSW UNSW, MEd (Adult) UTS

Staff Development Coordinator
Adrienne Harris BA Syd

Administrative Assistant
Trudy Helmrich

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb, FASM

Executive Officer
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA UNE

Executive Assistant
Indelle Scott
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb, FASM

Executive Assistant
Christine McBrearty

Receptionist/Administration
Karryn Faragher

Business and Operations

Executive Officer
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA UNE

Executive Assistant
Indelle Scott

Aboriginal Education Program

Director
Vacant

Acting Director
Paula Dewis

Deputy Director
Vacant

ATAS Co-ordinator
Maria Steele, RN UWS

Lecturer
Phyllis Lee, LLB S'pore

Academic Programs
Vacant

Student Liaison Project Officer
Lisa Perez, BDA NIDA

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Educational Development

Educational Developer
Jan McLean, BSc (Hons) UWA, MEd (Adult) UTS

Flexible Education Developer
Vacant

Finance and Administration

Finance and Administration Manager
Val Wilson

Graphic Design and Publication

Design Studio Manager
Marie-Claire Morgan

Senior Graphic Designers
Belinda Allen, DipFArt Torrens CAE, SA
Pale Chan

Graphic Designer
Teresa Attfield

Technical Services

IT Support and Network Administrator
Gabriel Dumitrescu, BEng Bucharest Politech Inst

Video Production

Senior Media (Video) Producer
Mark Foster

Production Assistant
Enda Murray, BSc Trinity College, Dublin, MA St Matthews College, London

The Co-op Program

Acting Director
Debra Farrelly, BEd WACAE, MEd UNSW

Marketing Operations Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq

Deputy Director
Vacant

Schools Liaison
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Zorica Gagic

Educational Development and Technology Centre

Director's Office

Director
Associate Professor Tony Koppi, BSc PhD Abdn
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

WebCT

Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, DipEd SIE, DipInteractive Multimedia
NSI TAFE

WebCT/Assistant
Wenes Gunawan

Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer
Colin Lowe, BSocSci Waik, NZ

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd, BSC PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW

Learning Centre

Director
Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD Wits, LèsL MesL DEA DPFE Paris III

Learning Advisors
Tania Ferfoija, BEd Syd, MA UNSW
Gwyn Jones, BA WLU, BEd Tor, MAEdAdmin UNSW, Cert

TESOL Institute of Languages
Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud City Art Institute, GradDipEd Nepean CAE, MA LinguisticsSyd RSA TEFL ACL
Bruce Hunter, BA LaTrobe, DipEd Deakin, Grad Dip in Special Ed Molb, Grad Dip Information Science SA, MTESOL Monash, MHigher Ed UNSW
Patricia Swift, BA Deakin, RSA Camb, Cert Applied Social Science UNSW

Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant
Valerie Caulcutt

Administrative Assistants
Denise King, BA UNSW
Lee Spirit-Jones
Coralie Venus, BA (Honours) UNSW Dip T (Prim) SA

Desktop Publisher
Tracey-Lee Downey, Design Cert, Syd I. T.

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator
Belinda Webb, BA (VisArts) GradDip (VisArts) S.C.A.
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Ross David Milbourne, BCom UNSW, MCom UNSW, PhD UCB, FASSA

Research Office

Director
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Research Development Section

Head
Jennifer Halfpenny, BA Macq

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA NE

Administrative Officer
Deborah McKay, BHA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Information Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle

Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Brett McCarthy, BCom LLB UNSW

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Aruna Lobo
Gwenda Claridge

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg WAIT, CPA
Andrew Keil BCom W'gong

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Executive Assistant
Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd, BA ANU

Legal Office

University Solicitor
Carol Kirby, BA(Hons)Adel, MA Camb, LLB Adel, GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor
David William Caddies, BA LLB ANU

Administrative Assistants
Bronwyn Gosling
Sandra Basir

Secretary to Council’s Office

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg, GradDipDP UTS

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Vacant
Sport and Recreation

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle(NSW), AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Michael Wappett, BCom UNSW

Manager, Facilities
George Kozis, BSc

Manager, Health and Fitness
Vacant

Manager, Programs
Simone Wilkins

Manager, Aquatic Centre
Vacant

Manager, Finance
Alfred Wong, MCom UNSW, CPA

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Publishing and Printing Services

Manager
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing

Publishing Coordinator
Dina Christofis

Graphic Designer
Helena Brusic

Desktop Publishers
Colette Batha
Melinda Cook
Simon Corderoy
Carmel Walsh

Printing

Manager
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Policy Management Unit

Head and Elections Officer
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW, GradCertTQM W'gong

Copyright Officer
Vacant

Records Manager
Vacant

The Kensington Colleges

Business Unit

Chief Administrative Officer
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, GMQ AGSM, ASA, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
Jenny Power

Facilities Manager
Keith Edwards

Hospitality Service Manager
Fiona Bowie, BBus USQ, CPA, FCCA

IT Officer
Mohan Rao, MA UWS

Academic Unit

Senior Fellow, Basser College
Gin S Malhl, MB ChB BSc (Hons) MRCPsych

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd

Senior Fellow, Baxter College
Ros Sorensen, BSocStud Syd, MBA Canberra

Public Affairs and Development

Director
Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom UNSW, AFAMI

Media and Public Affairs

Public Relations Manager
Jenny Crocker, BA Mitchell CAE

Public Relations Officer
Emily Byrnes, BA N'cle

Media Coordinator
Keely McCauley, BA Auck, Cert TEFLA

Senior Journalist
Amanda Hainsworth, BA N'cle

Junior Journalist
Victoria Collins, BA Macq
Development and Marketing Services

Development Services Manager
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd Riverina CAE

Direct Marketing Coordinator
Karen Bumes

Development Project Manager
Derek Minett

Fundraising Manager
Jo-Anne Ebbeling, BA UNSW

Budget Officer
Vinod Sharma

Administrative Assistants
Yuki Cheetham
Gayle Hannan
Nick Haskins
Linda Muir
Karina Quinlan
Therese Speers
Kamu Tenneti
Silvana Tomasiello
Harry Ziazias, BA Syd

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd

Executive Assistant
Karen Corelli

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rufina Silveira, BA Bom

Student Records

Administrative Assistants
Kylie Doust, BA Syd
Ana Maria Gimenez
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd
Jill Rheuben
Kymberley Tautaiofue

NewSouth Q

Team Leader
Gerry Braddon

Administrative Assistants
Francisca Castro, BCom UFP
Peter Herring
Kirsty Jordan, BA UWS

Student Information and Systems Office

Executive Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong, MPS UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Examinations Section

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW

Client Services

Manager
Grant Walter, BA Adel, MA UNSW

Student Fees Co-ordinator
Miria Kaikaire, BCom W'gong

Graduations Officer
Naomi Hall, BA Syd

Assistant Registrar
Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq, MEd UNSW

Admission and Recruitment Office

Manager
Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip Wales

UAC Admission Team

Team Leader
Margaret Scott

UAC Admission Officer
Robyn Causley

Equity Programs – Admission Officer
Sonia Mitchell, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Direct Admission Teams

Team Leaders
Julie Fox
Vacant
Admission Officers
Michelle Andrew
Anthony Brookman, BA UNSW
Kari Bryant
Kate Davis
Julie Groth
Rosia Hui
Sally Kwan, BA HK
Tanja Mijan, BA DipEd Auck
Michael O’Neale, BA UNE, DipEd Syd, MA UNSW
Peter Secomb
Steve Sumter, BS Texas Christian, BA Texas

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Victoria Alison Finlay

Committee Clerks
Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA UNSW (on secondment)
Peter James King
Skye Owen, BA UNSW
Kerry Anne Shepherd (on secondment)

Counselling Service

Director
Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych Q’ld, MAPS

Senior Counsellor
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychoh PhD UNSW, MAPS

Counsellors
Jordi Austin, BA MPsychoh UNSW MAPS
Rita Cobanov, BSc(Hons) ANU, MPsychoh(Clin) UNSW
Julie Grove, BA BPsychoh W’ Aust, MAPS
Laura Kampel, BA MPsychoh UNSW, MAPS
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsychoh UNSW
Theresa Shaw, BA Syd., GradDipRehabCoun Cumberland Coll, MA Macq MAPS
Christopher Stevens, BA DipEd Syd., BA PhD W’ gong, MAPS

Office Manager
Georgina Barratt-See

Careers and Employment

Head
Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric Syd, GradDipTESOL UTS, GradCertCareerDevel W’gong

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Coordinator
Dawn White, BA UNE, MA N’cie

Career Education Officers
Cherie Borosh, BA Comm UC, MEd UTS, GradDipPsychol CSU, MAACC
Suzy Troy, BCom UNSW

Web/Systems Administrator
Ken Schaefer

Information Assistant
Cynthia Honan, BBus SCU

STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Student Recruitment Office

Team Leader
Anne Robertson, DipT W’ gong, GradDip Macarthur IHE

Prospective Student Adviser
Amanda Snowden, BA Monash, DipM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Information and Liaison Officer
Joanna Zaremba, BCom Griff

Student Recruitment Officer
Nikki Thompson, BA UC

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

Manager
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq

Office Manager
Florence Kyriacou

Office Assistant and NSS support
Ana Costa

Scholarship Officers
Belinda Fullmoon, BSc N’cle, PhD Q’ld
Kylie Haldane
Meredith Lowe, BA UWS, MA UNSW
Helen Pandol
Joanne Ronalds, BA Syd.
Taline Tabakyan
Bernadette Walker, BSpSc UNSW

Research Students

Team Leader
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Research Student Officers
Rebecca Kinsela, BA UNSW
Jan Lysaght
Gina Schien, BA(Com) UTS
Bridget Whitty

University Housing Office

Manager
Vacant

Housing Officers
Anna Cloumassis
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan
Lyn O’Brien, BA UNSW

Manager
Vacant
NSS Student Support

Assistant Registrar and Project Manager
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd, MGenStud UNSW

Deputy Project Managers
Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS
Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplDLib UNSW

Administrative Officer
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDipHum UNE

Facilities

Planning and Development

Manager
Graham Parry, BArch UNSW, ARIA, AIVLE, MAPI

Administrative Assistant
Kay Sullivan

Facilities Planning

Manager
John Sharpe, MURP USyd, MAAPPA, MSCUP

Administrative Assistant
Suzanne Williams

Planning Officer
Vacant

Planning/Research Officer
Vacant

Capital Development

Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)
Paul Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAID

Construction Manager
Osama Salah, BEng Liv, MSc UTL, MIEAust, MAIPM

Projects Officer
Geoffrey Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch Canberra CAE, AAILA

Contracts Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Mary Spinoulas
Margaret Jones

Works Supervisors
Michael Malone
Peter Laarakkers
Graham Booth

Engineering Services

Engineering Services Manager
Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant
Julianne Parker

Energy Manager
Robert Grimmett

Manager Engineering Projects
Norbert Buffard, BE Ecole PolyTech, MIEAust

Building Services Engineer (Mechanical)
Slavica Galevska

Technical Officer (Electrical)
Christopher Garrod
Ed Lauchlan

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)
Leonardus Schoevers

Works Supervisor
Graham Anderson

Campus Services

Manager
Alan Egan, BA UNSW

Deputy Manager
Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Tracey Glenville

Office Manager / Fleet Manager
Estely Pruze

Supervisor Day Labour
Bob Wilcox

Signage Coordination Officer
Ricardo Artigas

Training Officer
Vacant

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Manager CATS
Jenny Denman

Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson

Timetable & Room Bookings Officer
Blazenka Klaric

Engineering Operations

Manager Engineering Operations
Nick Clark, BBuild UNSW, MAIB

Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Garry Peacock
Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker

Works Supervisor Electrical
Alan Tarran

Database Administrator
Nedeljko Vasic

Environment Management Program
Manager
Paul Osmond

Ecoliving Program
Cameron Little

Green Office Program
Danielle Cole

Greenhouse Challenge
Andrew Lee

Recycled Organics
Training & Development Manager
Angus Campbell

Technical Specialist
Mark Jackson

Information Officer
Julian Lee

Mail
Supervisor
Tony O'Neill

Security
Security Manager
Dennis Cameron

Administrative Assistant
Sue Russo

Senior Supervisor
Chris Horgan

Emergency Planner and First Aid
Gaye Cameron

Crime Prevention Officer
Kim Godfrey

UNSW Transport Program
Manager
Chloe Mason, BA Macq, MEnvStud PhD UNSW, PHAA

Coordinator
Kristine Stanley, MA City Project

Zone Operations
Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Horsell

Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith

Cleaning Coordinator
Edward Greenhill

Works Supervisor
John Foley

Zone 1
Manager
David Millar

Clerk
Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2
Manager
Duncan Laird

Clerk
Kathy Williams

Zone 3
Manager
John Buchan

Clerk
Ninad Im

Zone 4
Manager
John Stanley, BArch UNSW

Clerk
Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5
Manager
Ron Southall

Clerk
Evelyn Kuldan

Zone 6 (COFA)
Manager
Wayne Jones

Clerk
Rosa Au

Grounds
Grounds Curator
Mark Spence, DipHort W'gong TAFE, BSc Hons UOW

Clerk
Dena Roscoe

Foreperson
Zoran Lazarevic

Property and Facilities Services
Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech NSWIT, AASA, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Sue McIntosh
Finance Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA

Accounts Payable
John Kosmas

Purchasing Officer
Robert Moore, JP

Clerk
Daisy Luu

Assets Clerk
JoAnne Witt

Cost Accountant
Vacant

Systems/Lotus Notes Administrator
Jodi Feetham

---

Executive Director
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jennings

---

Financial Services Department

Manager
John Wilding, BBus (Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Systems Support
Mark Clive Cullinan

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Polglase

---

Management Reporting and Budget

Senior Budget Accountant
Sam Aquilina, BBus UTS, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Ganga Raymond, ACMA (UK)

---

Financial Controller’s Unit

Financial Controller
Ian Ford, BFinAdmin UNE, CPA

Senior Taxation Accountant
Peter Norman Dustin, BCom UWS, ASA

Senior Financial Accountants
Norman Menezes, BCom (Hons), DFM, FICWA, ASA
Thom Chau, MBA, MPA UWS, CPA, AHKSA

---

Administrative Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc UTS, BAppSc CSTurt, MAIH

CAD Manager
Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng QUT, MSBSE

Survey Draftsperson
Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng SIT

Facilities Information Officer
Yoalanda Fernandez

---

University Web Coordinator’s Unit

University Web Coordinator
Vacant

University Web Development Officer
Vacant

---

Financial Accountant (Acting)
Crisanta Corpus, BSc (Acctg) Polytechnic UPhils

Senior Assistant Financial Accountant
Janica Tse, MNIA

Assistant Accountant (Acting)
Colleen Ringe

---

Client Services

Manager
Philip Kringas, BA(Finance) Macq, ASA

Deputy Manager
Lorenzo Andrea Stefano Zancanaro, MNIA

Senior Accountants
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip(Data Processing) UTS, CPA
Stefan K. Bacikman, BEc Goteburg, CPA
Penny Mack, FCCA, BBus Acct Curtin, GradDiplnTechBus HK Poly, CPA
Russell Edwards, BBus RMIT, ASA
Margaret Shek, BA UNSW, MNIA
Michael Innes-Brown, MNIA
Jim Mavroidis, BBus UTS, CPA
Christine Diane Kerr, BBus CSTurt, ASA
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg WAIT, CPA

Accountants
Lynette McIntyre, MNIA
Andrew Kell, BCom Acct, W’gong
Maggi Ghali, BCom UNSW, ASA

Senior Assistant Accountants
Tony Antioniou
Harry Chambers
Halina Wolak, Madmin Wroclaw
Savita Sardana
Betty Romero
Lulu Lin, BEd Macq

Assistant Accountant
Jim Sialepis
Supplier Management

Head, Supplier Management
Philip John Quayle

Head, Accounts Payable
Grace Chan, BA NE London Poly, ASIA, CPA

Second in Charge, Accounts Payable
Jan Woodward

Purchasing (Services) Officer
Lesley Rae O’Brien

Purchasing (Liaison) Officer
Karen Lesley O’Brien

Purchasing (Travel) Officer
Christine Raffoul

Purchasing Card Controller
Molly Tan

Business Office

Manager
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom UNSW, GradDipAppFin&Inv SIA, DipLaw LPAB, CPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, AFPA, CFTP, MIIA(Aust), JP

Campus Conferencing

Manager
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter

Treasury

Manager
Francois Fernandes

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director’s Office

Director and Deputy Principal
Vacant

Executive Officer
Elizabeth Barnes Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts C.Sturt

Resources Management Unit

Manager
Phillip Corben, MCom UNSW, BEc Syd, GradDipEmpRel Nepean CAE, ASA

Senior Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Edna Chung

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager IT User Support
Vacant

Manager Admin IT
Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW

Quality and Strategy Manager
Les Randolph, BSc UNSW

Communications Unit

Manager
Keith Burston, MSc PhD Manc

Development Manager
John Nicholls, BE UNSW

Operations Manager
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW

Executive Officer
Michelle Price, BSc (Hons) N'cle (NSW)

Administrative Officer
Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit

Manager
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Sarrah Huang

Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit

University Librarian
Marian Bate, MSc Syd, DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Quality and Planning Librarian
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld, MLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Manager, Electronic Information Resources Group
Frederick Robert Piper, BA NE, MACS
Senior Librarians, Electronic Information Resources Group
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd, DipLib UNSW
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd, DipM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd, DipLib UNSW, MMgt UTS, AALIA
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel, GradDipLSci Kuring-gai CAE

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW
GradDipPubSectorMgt NSWIT, BTh Syd, LTh DipREd MCD,

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas, MA Syd, MLib UNSW

Monographs Librarian
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA

Serials Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DipM-Lib UNSW

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian
Gil Darby, BCom DipLib, UNSW

Unicopy Head
Robert Pruze

Client Services Unit

Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas, MLib UNSW

Law Librarian
Joseph Ury, BA DipEd WashState, DipLib NLondPoly

Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib RMIT, DipComMgt Kuring-gai CAE

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEc Adel, DipLib UNSW, AALIA

General Services Department Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd, DipLib UNSW

RAPID Services Manager
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA

University Archives

University Archivist
Vacant

Assistant University Archivist
Karri Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg, DipM-Lib, DipM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Historian, Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives
Julia Horne, BA PhD UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld, PhD Monash, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd, MLib PhD UNSW
Honorary Degrees
Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLit 2000
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asmis, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLit 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1998
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
Emeritus Professor Ralph Beattie Blacket, Hon.MD 1999
David Greenberg Block, Hon.DUniv 1991
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
Joan Brassil, Hon.DLit 1999
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLit 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1957
The Hon. Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
Edmund George Capon, Hon.DLit 2000
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaihon, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Vicor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999
Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLit 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLit 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLit 1993
Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999
Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLit 1999
Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLit 1999
Ronaldo Giorgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLit 1998
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLit 1987
Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLit 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLit 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLit 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Hucklestep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLit 2000
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLit 1999
Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Kerner, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLit 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Professor Kurt Lambeck, Hon.DSc 1999
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CPEng FIEAust

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

Emeritus Professors
David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP

Murray William Allen, BE PhD CEng FTS FIREE MIEEE MIEEE

Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FIAust MIL(Natal) MAIC

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRAC!

*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BA Arch FRIBA FRAIA HonFRAIC FAIB MRAPI

Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MIChemE ARACI

Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FRACI FRACI FIEAust MIChemE

Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI

Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS

*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP

*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc

John Andrew Black, BA, MTCP, PhD, CEng, FIEAust

Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACP Hon.MD

William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITlond FITEWash FIEAust MStatSocAust

*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc

John Stephen Bowles, MSc CEng FIM

Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA

Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech

Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CEng FIMechE FRAeS FIEAust

*William Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA

John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD

*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCOG

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCAPA FASA FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS Hon.FCA

George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA

John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA

Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust

Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chassavilvert, LèsL MèsL CPalAc

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM

Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM

Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd

Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA

Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD

Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA

Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES

Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FlinstP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust CEng FIEE FTS FAA

Terence John Dawson, BPhSc PhD

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CEng FIMechE FIEAust MASM FTS

*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAccST FTS

Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA Med DipEd PhD

Solomon Encel, MA PhD

*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust

Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FChemE, Hon.FIEAust, MAmrChe

Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP

*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CEng FIEAust FIMechE FRAeS FRINA MAIAA FTS

*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD

Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CEng FIEAust FIChemE FinstP FAIE MIC APIC

*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA

*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FInstP FAIP

Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH

Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCh BAO MD DSc FRACP

Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP FRACI

Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PhD DIC CEng FIMM FIEAust CEng
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI
Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BSc BSc PhD MIEAust
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPed FRACP FACC Hon FACPM
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRenNat DSc FInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS FTS
Austin Adolphus Huixins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIElectric E MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, BScEng CEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE FTS
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BS FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA
Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
Jesol Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRCI FRSC
Genevieve Lloyd, BA DPhil
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA
Athol William Lyon John, MD BS FRCPA MRC
*Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgSc PhD FAIA FASAP ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCFA FASA
Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM
*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
*Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP FAIP
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD MSc CEng FIEAust FSAEA MRAeS
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS
*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM MAIME CertMineManager
Ian Francis Morrisson, BSc BE PhD CEng FIEAust MIEE MIEE
*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CEng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM
*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE
*Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD CHM FRCS FRCSED FRACS FRCs(hon)
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt, FTSE, FAA, CEng, CChem, FIMAA, FAusIMM, FRACI, FAIM, FAECD, Hon FIEAust
Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB
John Warwick Neville, MA PhD Hon DSc FASSA
William James O'Sullivan, BSc PhD
*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
Rex Charles Olisson, AM, BSc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM
*Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc Phd DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
*Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD CEng CEng FTSE FIEAust FIMechE
Michael Thomas Paitlhorpe, BSc PhD CText FTI MSDC(ANZ)
George Rupert Palmer, BSc MEng PhD FCHSE Hon.FRACMA
David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CEng HonFIEAust
*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA
*Cecil Robert Burnett Quentin, MA
Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS
John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CEng FIREE FIAust FiChemE
W. Boyd Rayward, BA, MS, PhD, DipLib, AALA
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD CEng FIEAust SMIEEE
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip AADP
John Alan Richards, BE PhD FTSE FIREE FIEAust FIEEEE CEng
*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAPI MRTPi ARIBA
John Roberts, BSc PhD
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM
Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PhD DCIP DipRMS
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CEng CEng FIEAust FIMM FAUSIMM FIMINE
*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFDI LLM SJU
*Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM
*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CEng FIEAust
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, AQ, MA BS FRCS FRACS HonFACS HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPs
John Charles Trinder, BSurv MSc PhD FIAust
*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
Harold Rupert Vallentlne, BE MS ASTC FIEAust
*James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS FTS
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PhD DipSoc
*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CEng FIEAust MIEE
*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol
David Emil Leon Wicken, MD BS FRCP FRACP
Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CEng FIMEchE FIEAust WhSc
*Eugene Bryan Wicks, AO, ME SMIEEE FIEAust MIEE
*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol
David Emil Leon Wicken, MD BS FRCP FRACP
Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CEng FIMEchE FIEAust WhSc
Neville Reginald Wills, BSc MSc FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD
Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Registrars
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEd
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIE Aust

Emeritus Scientia Professors
Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA, PhD, FAHA
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD DIC CP Eng, FTSE, FRACI, FIChemE, FIE Aust

*Deceased
Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB FASSA 1994–1999

Deputy Chancellors

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988–1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb, CEng, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerIChe 1992–2000
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998
Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD Sydney 1998–2000

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MInE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1955–1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FinstP, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1979–1986
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1992
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1986–1991
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb, CEng, FTS, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerIChe 1991
Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale 1994-2000

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1953–1955
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Chairmen of the Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1955–1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Directors

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1953–1955

*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.
Presidents of the Academic Board
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb, 1998-1999

Registrars
John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974
Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980

Bursars
Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972–1985

Librarians
John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994

Director of Information Services
Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc Qld, 1995-2000
Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Peter Alexander, 1998-2000
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
Susan Armstrong, 1996-2000
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1972
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977
Darren George Challis, 1998–1999
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranney, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davies, 1994–1998
Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
James Bartram Douglass, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1984–1988
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
Peter Philip Gray, 2000
John Martin Green, 1974–1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971
Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
Karl Sven Kruzelnicki, 1990–1994
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
David McLeish, 1974–1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
Adam David Mark, 1999–2000
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1996–1998
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
David McLeish, 1974–1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
Adam David Mark, 1999–2000
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998
Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979
Nancy Munro, 1989–1992
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961
John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
George Paxinos, 1991–1993
Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
John Plackett, 1987
Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969

Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Valentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997
Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building
Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law
Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies
Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography
1998
Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education
Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999
** Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience
Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics
Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

2000
** Mr Rick Bennett, Lecturer, School of Design Studies
Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School
Dr Michael Jon Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Kingsford Legal Centre
Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody, Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology
Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

** Vice-Chancellor's Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology
University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes nine faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are grouping of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties are established under the University By-Law. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex-officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs. The heads of school are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Faculty Handbooks, and a summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GBS) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a Faculty of both Universities and its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 18 or 21 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are offered as a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). From the year 2000, Sydney-based students will also be able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA. The AGSM also provides executive training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that start at one day's duration. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, brands and e-commerce. Training packages can be tailored for individual clients.

Institute of Administration

Corporate structure, business environment and overall strategy are all important. However in the final analysis, effective leadership can only come from effective leaders. There is leadership potential in everybody. The difference between an effective leader and a poor one is the degree to which they have successfully developed this potential into reality and success.

The Institute of Administration was founded to help people realise their leadership potential. The approach is simple, yet renowned throughout Australia and overseas for the success it brings. It focuses on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

A commitment to learning

The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the 'hands on' IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation.

Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

A world of possibilities

Over the years, the Institute has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

There are eleven general management development programs, from Developing the New Manager to the intensive week long Executive Development Program. More specialised development programs including Essentials of Finance for Non Finance Managers and Management Development for the Executive Assistant. Other areas covered include marketing, human resources and organisational change.

A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. Here participants can properly focus on the issues at hand as well as enjoy and relax the company of fellow participants at similar stages in their careers. Some programs include health and fitness activities, conducted by qualified instructors; when time permits, all participants can enjoy swimming at Little Bay beach, walking or jogging along the many scenic trails in the area, or playing a round of golf at the adjacent course. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which will enhance the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on phone 61 2 9931 9435 facsimile 61 2 9931 9370 email ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au
Australian Taxation Studies Program

The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) has been running undergraduate and postgraduate degrees since 1991. The primary focus of its programs is on the Australian taxation system, however many of the courses deal with issues of generic and international significance. Students are provided with grounding in key aspects of the policy and technical issues that confront the modern tax professional. The programs are suitable for all persons working in the tax field or planning to work in the tax field - whether as revenue authority administrators or as tax advisers. Study is primarily in distance education mode, although there is ample opportunity for traditional face to face contact through ATAX's network of 23 Learning Centres across Australia.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses.

The courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

The University Library

The main library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 2), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 2.5 million items. The College of Fine Arts Library is housed at the COFA campus in Paddington.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. The Library's home page, accessible via the World Wide Web, is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text resources and services available on and off campus at all times. The home page is at http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/. Other facilities include reference and information skills services, photocopying and associated services, Internet and e-mail workstations, and document delivery and interlibrary loan services.
Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute’s vision is for a political association of East Asian nations. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the beginning of the 2020s, the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia, and Australasia should come together as sovereign and equal partners to form a regional polity.

The Institute’s mission is to contribute to the realisation of such a regional polity. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or ‘think-tank’ forums and seminars, professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent’s Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales’ premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive ‘Centre of Excellence’ status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent’s Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurobiology
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques. The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute’s program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL’s activities are organized into six main areas:

- Modern Languages
- ELICOS Department Randwick
- English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Brazil and the People’s Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 80, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute’s main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420.

e-mail: institute.languages@unsw.edu.au
Website: http://www.lang.unsw.edu.au
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

AGSM Consulting Limited

AGSM Consulting Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982. The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services. All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9381 9512.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University’s commitment to education for industrial leadership. The UNSW Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 16 disciplines in the Faculties of Commerce and Economics, Engineering and Science and Technology. Over 470 students currently hold $11,150 tax-free scholarships. The University receives around 1,100 applications from the nation’s top school leavers for these awards. Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.

Educational Testing Centre

Situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW, the Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit. It provides quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to clients, which include university staff and students, other educational, governmental, and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations - large and small - and a number of market research companies.

ETC staff are highly experienced in designing, constructing and analysing psychological and educational tests, questionnaires, survey research instruments, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to meet the specific requirements of clients. Quality of analysis and feedback to the client are a feature of ETC’s activities.

The Centre is also well known for its Schools Competitions. Conducted annually throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and twenty-nine other countries these programs are widely accepted and test participants’ analytical skills in the subjects of English, Mathematics, Science and Computer Studies.

The latest technology is used by ETC to conduct surveys and process information. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10,000 and 18,000 sheets per hour. Data from these sheets is read directly into a computer and then analysed using either standard software packages or specifically designed programs. If required, it can also handle on-line applications. Staff are active in research and teaching in educational testing, program evaluation and measurement.

In recent years demand for these services has escalated dramatically. With its blend of measurement expertise and processing power, ETC is uniquely placed to collect and analyse data which can be used to facilitate development in all these areas. ETC can be contacted on (02) 8344 1000 or www.etc.unsw.edu.au

Korea Australasia Research Centre

KAREC was established at the UNSW through joint efforts of the Korea Research Foundation and UNSW. Its aim is to carry out and coordinate research activities into all areas of Korean studies in Australia, New Zealand and Southeast Asia. The Centre also supports researchers and interest groups through a range of valuable programs, including scholarships. To support socio-cultural, political and economic exchanges in the regions, KAREC provides professional consulting and unique training programs for those involved in the exchanges. http://karec.web.unsw.edu.au

Child Care Centres

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Tel: 9385 1222. e-mail: tiggers@unsw.edu.au

Kanga’s House

Kanga’s House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. email: poohcorner@unsw.edu.au

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students.

The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional and occasional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional). The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.
The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law. NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University’s main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Diploma course in Production Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance.

Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW’s Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two EMMA.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600. Facsimile (02) 9662 7415.

Website: www.nida.unsw.edu.au

Email: nida@unsw.edu.au

Foundation Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student’s preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science. Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 3175, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching, tuition and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted on weekday evenings and during school holidays. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.
Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University’s OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms
- To advise the Executive Management on OHS&E regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, unit supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous and radioactive waste from the University campuses

The section is adopting a systematic, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety in the University and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the university, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

To celebrate the fiftieth birthday of UNSW, the committee donated $250,000 towards the building of The Scientia – its completion coinciding with the 1999 celebrations. Amongst other recent funding $50,000 was given towards the purchase of the Stuart Piano, $20,000 to the new Optometry Clinic and $20,000 to the UNSW Solar Racing Team. Other donations went to the Society of Orchestra and Pipers and the Museum of Human Diseases.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays at 10.30am during semester at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Andrea Black (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Limited is responsible for the commercialisation of technology at the University of New South Wales.

Unisearch was founded in 1959 by the Council of the University to undertake commercial activities designed to aid, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce. Unisearch operates as an independent company and has an external Board of Directors.

Over the past 40 years, Unisearch has played an important development and management role in a diverse range of activities.

Today, the company focuses on three distinct, yet related, streams of activities, namely: Technology Commercialisation, Expert Opinion Services and Strategic Partnerships.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd, UNSW, Sydney, NSW, 2052, Australia. Telephone (02) 9385 5555 fax (02) 9385 6922.

Email: administration@unisearch.com.au

Technology Commercialisation

A primary focus for Unisearch is assisting UNSW academics and researchers, to realise the commercial potential of technology that they have developed in the course of their research at the University. Unisearch staff understand technology and its potential market applications. They work with key academics to evaluate market opportunities, prepare business plans, protect intellectual property, arrange development funding and license technology to partners. The aim is to seed sustainable businesses, whether based on protectable technology or simply on expertise. Examples of successful commercial outcomes range across most industry areas from biotechnology through to construction and manufacturing.

Once proven, suitable technologies or expertise may form the basis of a spin-off company. This normally occurs when financial partners need to be brought in as part of the capital-raising process. Unisearch may also be one of the financial partners. Current spin-off companies include:

- Pacific Solar Pty Ltd (photovoltaics)
- Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd (battery)
- FuCell Pty Ltd (biotechnology)
- grapeVINE Technologies Ltd (software)
- Biosignal Pty Ltd (biotechnology)
- Quocm Pty Ltd (quantum computing)
- Planet Learning (language training software)

For further information please telephone Richard Sharp (02) 9385 5555.

Strategic Partnerships

Another area of Unisearch business that provides important links between researchers, industry and commerce, is Strategic Partnerships. Unisearch has developed project management skills and systems to manage contracts, on behalf of private or public sector clients, where they require specialist technical advice.

Unisearch also takes an active role in promoting the research and consulting capabilities of specially established Business Centres, within Faculties, that provide a range of focused services catering to the identified needs of client groups. They also add value by seeking to protect and further commercialise the intellectual property of Business Centres.

For further information, please telephone David Ford (02) 9325 5555.

Expert Opinion Services

Unisearch acts as project manager and co-ordinator for the legal profession, insurance industry and corporate clients in sourcing technical experts who can provide specialist research and testimony as support for court cases. Unisearch maintains a large database of academic expertise, used for matching UNSW staff with enquiries, and provides systems for quoting, tracking, invoicing, insurance and debt collection.

For further information, please contact Helen Seabrook (02) 9385 5555.
University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University’s central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas. It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian.

Telephone: (02) 9385 2908
Website: http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au
Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building. Telephone: (02) 9385 2907, fax: (02) 9385 1228
Email: archives@unsw.edu.au
Website: http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/-archives/archives.html
Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development staff.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, facsimile (02) 9385 1095. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1986, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation’s Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community and representatives of donors to the University. The Board’s current Chairman is Mr RC Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation’s Chief Executive Officer is Mr Paul Nicolaou.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee; telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, web site www.unswpress.com.au, email info.press@unsw.edu.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 250 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University’s Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, UK and Singapore.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course pack needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop Web Site. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professional staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).
Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office.

Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone: (02) 9385 4985, fax: (02) 9385 6385. Email: housing.office@unsw.edu. Web site: http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can be viewed online by students and staff with University Wide Network access.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each college offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $200 and $230 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Kensington Colleges, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone: (02) 9315 0000. Facsimile: (02) 9315 0011. Email: kenso-college@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside of session for local, interstate and overseas visitors. Applications for the Kensington Colleges are also available from the University Housing Office.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 236 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone: (02) 9381 1999. Facsimile: (02) 9381 1909. Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New College also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 1366. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7145. Email: shalom@shalom.edu.au. Web site: http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6199. Facsimile: (02) 9662 2992. Email: warranec@unsw.edu.au

Careers Employment

Careers and Employment provides assistance to all students through targeted workshops, employer programs and part-time, vacation and graduate employment services. Facilities available to students include a website and a Careers Library with computer access, aimed at providing students with the skills they need to develop and manage their careers.

Some of the services offered by Careers Employment include: career and decision-making guidance, fortnightly job bulletins emailed to registered users, employer and employment database, and part-time, vacation and graduate employment opportunities online. Regular workshops focus on job searching strategies and a range of career and employment related skills including resume writing and interview skills. Careers and Employment is also able to tailor workshops to specific faculty needs.

Each year in March, there is a Careers Expo where students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and two Campus Interview Programs (April and August) where final-year students may apply for employment. Careers and Employment is also responsible for email/mailouts to students from employers regarding employment opportunities specific to their disciplines.

Further information: Telephone: (02) 9385 5429, Email: careers@unsw.edu.au, Website: www.careers.unsw.edu.au.

The service is located on Level 2, East Wing of the Quadrangle Building.
CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am-4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone: (02) 9385 5860 (answering machine after hours). Email: contact@unsw.edu.au.

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 25 countries. In 2000 more than 240 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal tuition and activity fees – HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has established International Exchange Scholarships valued at $1500 (46 available in 2000). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5449. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: INTEX@unsw.edu.au, WWW: http://international.unsw.edu.au/studentexch

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern – decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials and video; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; academic preparation program; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to country areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students twice a year and a group E-mail list to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open 8.00 am–6.00 pm weekdays and 9.00 am–12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 6369. Email: International. Students@unsw.edu.au, WWW: http://international.unsw.edu.au

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff. The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Square House building.
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office (SLARSO)

The Office administers the University’s Scholarship programs (excluding the Co-Op Program), provides financial assistance to students through interest free student loans and is responsible for all matters concerning the admission and progression of postgraduate research students.

Scholarship information is available on the UNSW website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University’s sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual’s expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus) and can be contacted on (02) 9385 4880 or sport@unsw.edu.au. or contact our website at: www.sportsassociation.unsw.edu.au

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women’s Director, International Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper Tharunka
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students.
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over $100,000 in 1999);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O’Week and International Food Festivals
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Telephone (02) 9385 5454. Facsimile (02) 9385 6721, website: www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au.
UNIPREP
UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Service for new students to UNSW. It is held in Orientation Week which is the week prior to commencement of class in Session One (February). The purpose of UNIPREP prior to the start of Session Two (July) for those students enrolling for the first time in mid year. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet with other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. Students are sent an invitation to attend UNIPREP and the programs are distributed to students when they enrol.

University Counselling Service
The Counselling Service provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the “Drop In” option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address: http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 05.

University Gymnasium
University Gymnasium is committed to provide a “self health” lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.
Qualified staff, including physiotherapists, masseuse, dietitian and health counsellor, provide assistance and a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness classes, life saving and courses promoting a healthy lifestyle. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program.
The Facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, a sauna, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, archery and fencing.
Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields (Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, plus Cricket Turf wickets) and Little Bay fields (Synthetic Turf – Hockey, Baseball Diamond or Cricket Field, * Baseball Diamond, No. 1 Grass Field – Soccer)
University Gymnasium has a modern well equipped Health Promotion Unit, which is used for fitness testing and appraisals as well as promoting a “self health” lifestyle.

University Health Service
The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.
The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.
Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union
The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and facilities the Union seeks to cultivate and nurture the community life of the University. By providing opportunities for intellectual and social development, supported by services and resources, the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members and enhances their life skills. The University of New South Wales Union provides facilities for students, staff and graduates throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside of the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.
2000 saw the completion of the Union’s ambitious program of refurbishment of its lower campus buildings, the Blockhouse, Roundhouse and Squarehouse.
The Roundhouse is proving itself a major asset for both the student body and university community as a much-needed live music and multipurpose venue. It hosts a number of festivals each year, as well as live bands and dance parties on a weekly basis, providing a wide range of entertainment. The Roundhouse is now regarded as one of Sydney’s leading venues.
The Union’s Functions Business was re-launched in 1999 as Roundtable Catering and Conferences. The establishment of Roundtable, coincided with the refurbishment of the Squarehouse as a dedicated meetings venue, for faculty and off-campus users. Roundtable hosts more than 3,500 functions every year and is a gold license caterer.
The Blockhouse has been refurbished to provide additional recreational, study and meeting space for student use. Included in the refurbishment were a number of meeting rooms for free student hire, three new computer labs with a total of 35 computers and the latest technology, additional space for recreational and training courses, an information and referral desk, an employment service and a women’s room.
All of these developments have been made with the commitment of providing more for the student membership dollar. The Union is focusing its energies and funds on achieving its goal of providing opportunities for the intellectual and social development of its members.
Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on coasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Life Sciences
One member elected by and from those undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled in programs not administered by the Cross-Faculty Standing Committee for Science and three members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.
To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community. The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination are:
   - age;
   - compulsory retirement from employment;
   - disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological and learning disabilities; including physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
   - marital status (single, or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
   - pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
   - race (including colour; nationality; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin; and immigration);
   - religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs;
   - sex; sexual harassment;
   - homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
   - transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
   - actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above, and a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above;
   - termination of employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of family responsibilities, social origin, temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, union membership, participation in union activities, non-membership of a union, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

   The grounds of unlawful vilification are:
   - HIV/AIDS;
   - homosexuality;
   - race; and
   - transgender (transsexuality).

   The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination and University of New South Wales Acts; and the Federal Disability, Racial, Sex Discrimination, and Workplace Relations Acts.

   N.B., University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:
   - bisexuality;
   - status as a parent or carer;
   - membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
   - profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
   - association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity For Women) Act 1986. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DEETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, and of non-English speaking background; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:
- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students’ learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.
Equity and Diversity Unit

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University Community, and which is free of discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University’s equity policies (see below the Equity and Diversity Policy Statement and Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Planning and Resources). The role of the EADU is to help implement equity policies and promote good practices, thereby ensuring students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for students, staff and managers, including:

• advice and information on anti-discrimination legislation, policies and practice;
• assistance with grievance handling under UNSW’s discrimination and harassment grievance procedures;
• disability services such as specialised equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
• support for ACCESS students;
• advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
• progress reports and statistical updates on UNSW equity issues;
• provision of equity training and education programs;
• guest lectures and presentations to students; and
• advice and information on managing diversity and developing cultural competencies in study and work environments.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU on telephone (02) 9385 4734 or by email equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au. After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed.

The Unit also has information on its website, www.equity.unsw.edu.au. The office is located in Room 2008, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents’ room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

• clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program and
• procedures for employment after you have completed the program

Health-related programs

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.
Education programs

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school. Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

Working with children

Under the Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998 and the Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998 students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.
UNSW Programs
Undergraduate and Graduate

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

### Undergraduate Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>SAust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>SAust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA(Hons)</td>
<td>3401</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Dance/Education)</td>
<td>BA (Dance)BEd</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (European Studies)</td>
<td>BA(European Studies)</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA(Media)</td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>BIntSt</td>
<td>3413-6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Arts</td>
<td>BMusBA</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420/2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc(Hons)</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Arts</td>
<td>BSW BA</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Social Science</td>
<td>BSW BSocSc</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of the Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>—</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>—</th>
<th>SAult pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>SAult pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BArch BA</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Commerce</td>
<td>BArch MCom</td>
<td>3266</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Social Science</td>
<td>BArch BSocSc</td>
<td>3263</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Const Mngt</td>
<td>BBCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BIndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNSW PROGRAMS

#### Landscape Architecture
- BLArch
- 3380
- 4
- 4
- $12,500
- $13,500

#### Town Planning
- BTP
- 3360
- 5
- 5
- $12,500
- $13,500

#### *Town Planning/Commerce*
- BTP MCom
- 3365
- 6
- 6
- $12,500
- $13,500

---

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics</strong></td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marketing and Hospitality</strong></td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce/Social Science</strong></td>
<td>BCom BSocSc</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce/Science</strong></td>
<td>BCom BSc</td>
<td>3529</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics/Social Science</strong></td>
<td>BEc BSocSc</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Faculty of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aerospace Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aerospace Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3612</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aerospace Engineering/Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bioinformatics</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemical Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### *Chemical Engineering/*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemical Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemical Engineering/Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3622</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering/Engineering Science</strong></td>
<td>BE MEngSc</td>
<td>3623</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering/Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Engineering/Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3729</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### *Computer Engineering/*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Engineering/Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3627</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### *Electrical Engineering/*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3729</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering/Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering/Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3628</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### *Environmental Engineering/Commerce*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3628</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Engineering/Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geomatic Engineering</strong></td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</strong></td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geomatic Engineering/Commerce</strong></td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3748</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Credit 1</td>
<td>Credit 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Chemistry/Commerce</td>
<td>BSc MCom</td>
<td>3101</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry/Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3666</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3680</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3682</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mechanical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mechanical Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mining Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3147</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3141</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/ Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Petroleum Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3049</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Software Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Telecommunications/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3724</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Credit 1</th>
<th>Credit 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Law</td>
<td>BArch LLB</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Law</td>
<td>BA(BA)</td>
<td>4703</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BAsia(Asian Studies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4777</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4738</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNSW PROGRAMS

#### Law
- **LLB 4791**: 6 years, $7,500
- **BCom LLB 4710**: 5 years, $13,250
- **BSc LLB 4770**: 5 years, $15,000
- **BSW LLB 4785**: 6 years, $13,250
- **BSocSc LLB 4761**: 5 years, $15,000
- **BTax 4620**: 5 years, $15,000

#### Faculty of Life Sciences
- **Bioprocess Engineering BE 3055**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Biotechnology BSc 3052**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Food Science (Honours) BSc 3065**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Food Science and Technology BSc 3060**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Food Science and Technology/Commerce BSc MCom 3060**: 5.5 years, $14,600

#### Faculty of Medicine
- **Arts/Medicine BA BSc(Med) MB BS 3840**: 7 years, $NA
- **Health and Sports Science BSc 3850**: 4 years, $15,000
- **Science/Medicine BSc MB BS 3821**: 7 years, $NA
- **Science(Medicine)Honours BSc(Med) Hons 3831**: 7 years, $NA

#### Faculty of Science and Technology
- **Applied Geography BSc 3010**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Applied Geology BSc 3000**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Ceramic Engineering BE 3025**: 4 years, $16,000
- **Materials Engineering BMatE 3615**: 4 years, $16,000
- **Metallurgical Engineering BMetE 3125**: 4 years, $16,000
- **Safety Science BSc 3877**: 4 years, $14,600

#### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
- **Arts BA 4400**: 3 years, $NA
- **Aeronautical Engineering BE 4424**: 4 years, $NA
- **Aeronautical Engineering BTech 4430**: 3 years, $NA
- **Aeronautical Engineering/Science BSc BE 4435**: 5 years, $NA
- **Civil and Maritime Engineering BE 4421**: 4 years, $NA
- **Communication and Information Systems BTech 4436**: 1.5 years, $NA
- **Electrical Engineering BE 4422**: 4 years, $NA
- **Electrical Engineering/Science BSc BE 4432**: 5 years, $NA
- **Maritime Engineering BE 4444**: 4 years, $NA
- **Mechanical Engineering BE 4423**: 4 years, $NA
- **Science BSc 4410**: 3 years, $NA

#### Cross-Faculty Standing Committee for the Sciences
- **Science BSc 3970**: 3 years, 7 years, $14,600
- **Advanced Science BSc 3973-76**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Advanced Science/Environmental Science BE 3988**: 4 years, $14,600
- **Business Information Technology BSc 3971**: 4 years, $14,600

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration (Years)</th>
<th>Full Fee</th>
<th>Domestic Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Communications)</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Media)</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BPscyh</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Flying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$36,000</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration (Years)</th>
<th>Full Fee</th>
<th>Domestic Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Art Theory/Art Administration</td>
<td>BArtTh MArtAdmin</td>
<td>4805</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Arts</td>
<td>BArtTh BA</td>
<td>4806</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Social Science</td>
<td>BArtTh BSocSc</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Art Education</td>
<td>BDes BArtEd</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>BDM</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special programs are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research  C = Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>HECS Only</td>
<td>HECS Only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>3-</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2396</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8238</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8938</td>
<td>1 3</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProfEthics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8297</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>1 3</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Fee 1</td>
<td>Fee 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplntSocDev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7348</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Year/Year Type</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Fee 1 Year 1</td>
<td>Fee 2 Year 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5132</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R 1521</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R 1561</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>R 1535</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R 1540</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and</td>
<td>R 1601</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>R 1525</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>R 1990</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R 1525</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>R 1603</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R 1550</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MArchivAdmin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archives Administration</td>
<td>R 2985</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MCom (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2570</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2574</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2579</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2573</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2572</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2571</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2578</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2576</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems and Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2575</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2580</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2577</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MCom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C 8404</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MIM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archives/Records Management (Plan 1134)</td>
<td>C 8923</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Library Management (Plan 1136)</td>
<td>C 8923</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MInfStud

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>R 2980</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0 years</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C 5391</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.75 years</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradCert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C 7355</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.5 years</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of Engineering

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>HECS only</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1710</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 1630</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1650</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1640</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 1681</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R 1662</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BiomedE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>HECS only</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8660</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MCompSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 8680</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2675</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2650</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2665</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2660</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 2721</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R 2692</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 2156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8665</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C 8617</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C 8685</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C 8652</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C 8531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C 8653</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8710</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C 8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C 8655</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C 8016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 8641</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C 8502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 8614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEnvEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C 8615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (external only)</td>
<td>C 8618</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000 $NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MInfSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8508</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2795</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2010</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2750</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2765</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2760</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2016</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 2046</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2060</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5445</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 5459</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C 5454</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5458</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C 5492</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 5453</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C 5455</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5456</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Ventilation</td>
<td>C 5045</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C 5040</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C 5031</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 5496</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C 5460</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 5498</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDiplandAdmin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C 5493</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradCert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 7336</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>C 7337</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C 7335</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$22,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C 7341</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Law

### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>R 1730</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SJD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>R&amp;C 1740</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LLM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>R 2440</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>C 9200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MLM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9210</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MTax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9250</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,184</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5740</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDipAdvTax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5540</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,184</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDipTaxStud

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5541</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,184</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Faculty of Life Sciences

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PhDMPsycho(Clin)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PhDMPsycho(For)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PhDMPsycho(Org)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MMarSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8265</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MPsychol(Clin)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8256</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MPsychol(For)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8257</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MPsychol(Org)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8258</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Load 1</th>
<th>Load 2</th>
<th>Load 3</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R 2460</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R 2485</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R 2036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R 2031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R 2490</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R 2450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>C 8049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 8048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>C 8033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Load 1</th>
<th>Load 2</th>
<th>Load 3</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R 5345</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>C 5350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 5015</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C 5020</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>C 5355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C 5330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

#### MD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Load 1</th>
<th>Load 2</th>
<th>Load 3</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R 0420</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R 0430</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R 0350-0353</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R 0380</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R 0410</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R 0360</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 0370</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 0390</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 0400-0403</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Load 1</th>
<th>Load 2</th>
<th>Load 3</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R 1750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R 1760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R 1950</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R 1841</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R 1770-1773</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R 1820</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R 1830</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R 1790</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 1800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 1810-1813</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Load 1</th>
<th>Load 2</th>
<th>Load 3</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>R 2855</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>C 9020</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$8,800</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Weekly Hours</td>
<td>HECS Only</td>
<td>Campus Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,840</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5506</td>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5505</td>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$14,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860–2863</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860–2863</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2880</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820–2823</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820–2823</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840–2845</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840–2845</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820–2823</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820–2823</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9060</td>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8941</td>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8941</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8900</td>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960</td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8900</td>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2880</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2880</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875–2878</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9050</td>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9045</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$17,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9055</td>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$14,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2845</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNSW Programs

**GradDipCommPaed**
Community Paediatrics  
C 5505 0.9  $15,360  NA

**GradDipDD**
Drug Development (external only)  
C 5504 1 2  $12,000  $17,000

**GradDipPH**
Public Health  
C 5507 0.8  HECS only  $13,200

**GradDipSpMed**
Sports Medicine  
C 5503 1 1.5  $13,920  $14,880

**GradCert**
Geriatric Medicine  
C 7364 0.5  $10,560  $17,600
Clinical Education (external only)  
C 7376 0.4  $10,560  $13,200

**GradCertDD**
Drug Development (external only)  
C 7370 0.5 1  $12,000  $17,000

**GradCertHSM**
Health Services Management  
C 7360 0.4  HECS only  $14,400

**GradCertPH**
Public Health only  
C 7368 0.5  HECS  $13,200

**GradCertSpMed**
Sports Medicine  
C 7378 0.5  $13,920  $14,800

---

**Faculty of Science and Technology**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R 1000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>R 1900</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1870</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 1080</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1045</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 1880</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R 1860</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 1890</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 1665</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R 1060</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R 1891</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2175</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 2695</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEnvStudies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C 8045</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>2 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2070</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MScTech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Data Processing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>1.5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>0.75 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation (Flying)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5538</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Research Techniques</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>0.75 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UNSW PROGRAMS**

**GradCert**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$23,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Rehabilitation</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$18,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Australian Graduate School of Management**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C 1350</td>
<td>$23,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration – Stage 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration – Stage 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time - Stage 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBA(Exec)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradDipMgmt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradCert**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change Management</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fee information for these programs is available from the AGSM

**IT.D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>R 1893</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R 1663</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1871</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 1631</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R 1885</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R 1541</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1643</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 1201</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 1081</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1241</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 1881</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1661</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 1892</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 1321</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2271</td>
<td>MA(Hons) Economics and Management</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2281</td>
<td>MA(Hons) English</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2301</td>
<td>MA(Hons) Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2321</td>
<td>MA(Hons) History</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2401</td>
<td>MA(Hons) Politics</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8171</td>
<td>MA English</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 9900</td>
<td>MDefStud Defence Studies</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2693</td>
<td>ME Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2651</td>
<td>ME Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2663</td>
<td>ME Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2691</td>
<td>ME Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8557</td>
<td>MEngSc Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8558</td>
<td>MEngSc Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8396</td>
<td>MMgtStud Management Studies</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2911</td>
<td>MSc Chemistry</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2925</td>
<td>MSc Computer Science</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2041</td>
<td>MSc Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2921</td>
<td>MSc Mathematics</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 2931</td>
<td>MSc Physics</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8565</td>
<td>MSc Information Technology</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 8559</td>
<td>MSc Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5851</td>
<td>GradDip Arts (English)</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5912</td>
<td>GradDip Defence Studies</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5865</td>
<td>GradDip Information Technology</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5841</td>
<td>GradDip Operations Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5801</td>
<td>GradDip CivEng Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5811</td>
<td>GradDip ElecEng Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5910</td>
<td>GradDip DefStud Defence Studies</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 5821</td>
<td>GradDip MgtStud Management Studies</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GradCert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts (English)</td>
<td>C 7396</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$8,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 7399</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$8,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C 7397</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>C 7395</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GradCert CivEng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 7392</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GradCert ElecEng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 7393</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GradCert Mngmt Stud

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 7391</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 1285</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 1286</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 1288</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 1287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C 9301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArts Admin (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts Administration</td>
<td>R 2264</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArt Adm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C 9302</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$9,984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArt Des Ed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Education</td>
<td>C 9303</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArt Ed (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 2255</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MArt Th

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 2265</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDes (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 2266</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C 9304</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 2245</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GradDipArtAdmin
Art Administration  C  5302  1  --  $9,984  $12,000
GradDipDes
Design  C  5724  1  --  $12,000  $12,000
GradCert
Art and Design Education  C  7304  0.5  --  $9,984  $12,000
GradCertArtAdmin
Art Administration  C  7302  0.5  --  $9,984  $12,000
GradCertDes
Design  C  7303  0.5  --  $12,000  $12,000

Graduate Programs in Business and Technology

MBT
Business and Technology  C  8616  1.25  3  $14,400  $18,000
MTM
Technology Management  C  8007  1  2  $12,000  $20,000
GradDip
Business and Technology  C  5457  1  2  $14,400  $18,000
GradCert
Business and Technology  C  7333  0.5  1  $14,400  $18,000

Institute of Environmental Studies

MEM
Environmental Management  C  8619  1.5  3  $12,000  $17,600
GradDip
Environmental Management  C  5499  1  2  $12,000  $17,600
GradCert
Environmental Management  C  7339  0.5  1  $12,000  $17,600
UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at university, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.
Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University'.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.
3. Course numbers which have previously been used are not used for new course titles.

Courses taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular program within which the courses are taken. Course descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate courses for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some courses have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Course Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>Actuarial Studies Unit</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineeringq</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of Languages, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIND</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td>College Of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENV</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAT</td>
<td>Graduate Programs in Business and Technology</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX</td>
<td>Aboriginal Research &amp; Resource Centre</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College, (ADFA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Geology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS</td>
<td>School of Geology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBIE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOE</td>
<td>Graduate Programs in Business and Technology</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERI</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST</td>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMGT</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INST</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTA</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>School of Media and Communications</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Oceanography (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYG</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAED</td>
<td>School of Art Education</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHT</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOM</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDES</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSD</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures. Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2001.

Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until mid December on payment of a late fee). Late applications are accepted until mid-December. Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, in the Scientia building on campus.

Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 2000, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of $1,000, of which $500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session.

Fees are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the program. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW programs with the exception of the Medicine program are available to students on a fee-paying basis.

Further information is available from the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.
Admission Requirements

Admission to all programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 2000 may be considered for admission if they have sat for at least ten units in approved courses including English.

Courses currently approved by the University are:

**Category A:**

All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

- Aboriginal Studies
- Agriculture
- Ancient History
- Applied Studies
- Arabic
- Armenian
- Biology
- Business Studies
- Chemistry
- Chinese
- Classical Greek
- Computing Studies
- Contemporary English
- Croatian
- Czech
- Dance
- Design and Technology
- Drama
- Dutch
- Economics
- Engineering Science
- English
- Estonian
- Filippino
- Food Technology
- French
- General Science
- General Studies
- Geography
- Geology
- German
- Hebrew
- Hindi
- Hungarian
- Indonesian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Khmer
- Korean
- Latin
- Latvian
- Legal Studies
- Life Management Studies
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Malay
- Maltese
- Mathematics
- Modern Greek
- Modern History
- Music
- Persian
- Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
- Physics
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rural Technology
- Russian
- Science
- Serbian
- Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
- Slovenian
- Society and Culture
- Spanish
- Studies of Religion
- Swedish
- Textiles and Design
- Turkish
- Ukranian
- Vietnamese
- Visual Arts

**Category B:**

Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

- Accounting
- Classical Ballet
- Computing Studies (General)
- Electronics Technology
- Industrial Technology
- Industry Studies - Hospitality
- Industry Studies - Metal and Engineering
- Industry Studies - Retail
- Mathematics in Practice
- Modern History (People and Events)
- Science for Life
- Tourism Sector Services

**Distinction Courses:**

- Comparative Literature
- Cosmology
- Philosophy

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Universities Admission Index (UAI)

The UAI will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a UAI.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Category A courses (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Category B courses. Students may sit for more than two units from Category B courses but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the UAI.

Assumed knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are not prevented from enrolling but may be placed at a considerable disadvantage. Any students who have not achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 368679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

**Course**

- Aviation
- Advanced Science
- Biotechnology
- Business Information Technology
- Commerce
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Engineering
- Environmental Science
- Food Science and Technology

**Assumed knowledge**

- 2u Mathematics and any two units of English
- 2u Mathematics and any two units of science
- 2u Chemistry or 2u Physics plus 2u Mathematics
- 2u Mathematics and any two units of English
- 2u Mathematics and any two units of English
- 3u Mathematics
- 2u Mathematics and any two units of English
- 2u Mathematics
- 2u Chemistry or 2u Physics plus 3u Mathematics and any two units of English
- 2u Chemistry or 2u Physics plus 2u Mathematics
Geography
any two units of science or 2u Geography plus 2u Mathematics

Geology
2u Mathematics and any two units of Science

Industrial Chemistry
3u Mathematics

Industrial Design
2u Mathematics

Information Systems
2u Mathematics and any two units of English

Commerce/Law
2u Mathematics and any two units of English

Economics/Law
2u Chemistry or 2u Physics plus 3u Mathematics and any two units of English

Computer Science/Law
3u Mathematics

Science/Law
2u Mathematics

Medical Science
2u Mathematics

Medicine
2u English or 3u English or 2u English (General) and 2u Mathematics and 2u Chemistry or 3u Science or 4u Science

Note: 2u Contemporary English or interstate ESL English are not considered suitable preparation for this course.

Optometry
2u Mathematics and 2u Physics and any two units of English

Psychology
2u Mathematics and any two units of Science

Science
2u Mathematics and any two units of science

Where mathematics is listed as assumed knowledge, a student is expected to have achieved the following marks: 2u Mathematics (60-100) or 3u Mathematics (1-50) or 4u Mathematics (1-100). Students who have undertaken Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge.

For all other 2 unit HSC subjects listed above, students are expected to have achieved an appropriate level of competency usually indicated by a mark in the range 60-100.

Students who have undertaken 2u Science (General) or Science for Life will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current UAI required for entry to the particular program.

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

3. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level courses at any recognised tertiary institution.

5. Open Learning
Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including at least one unit of English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Admissions Office.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.

- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following programs: Bachelor of Psychology, Medical Science or Advanced Science.

- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
• Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
• Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
• Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3156/3089.

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in programs below the normal program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2001 following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2001

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:
• those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
• those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
• those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
• those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
• those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
• those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:
• the student provides written consent for the release of the information;
• the disclosure is required by law; or
• the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

See also Release of Information to Third Parties in this section of the Calendar.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, Student Fees.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using NewSouth Student Online and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site: www.student.unsw.edu.au. Students should check this site regularly for updated information.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:
• failure to re-enrol by the deadline set by the University or the student's program office;
• failure to attend the program office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of enrolment for the program.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching may have their enrolment cancelled.

See Penalty Fees (following) for details.
1.4 New Postgraduate Students.

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate programs will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study. Enrolment at this time will be for a student’s approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students where progress is unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University. Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis. Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.

(3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above). Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using NewSouth Student Online at specified times throughout the year. Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using NewSouth Student Online, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student’s responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University’s rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in classes which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2. Student Fees). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One courses: 31 March
(b) Whole Year courses: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two courses: 31 August

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the ‘Confirmation of Enrolment’ notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using NewSouth Student Online. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student’s program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the Web using NewSouth Student Online. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrollment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-enrolment.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their program in that session and hence will not be re-instated.
Session 1
Session 1 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees  
Friday 2 March 2001
Session 2
Session 2 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees  
Friday 27 July 2001

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or
certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same
time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate
in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the
approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment
any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more
than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees

2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions
to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the
Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: payable each session
Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and
those set out below have been approved for 2001.

Kensington Campus:

University Union per session subscription:
full-time students:  $109
part-time students:  $95

Sports Association per session subscription:
full-time students:  $32
part-time students:  $22

Student Guild per session subscription:
full-time students:  $26
part-time students:  $20

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association per session subscription:
full-time students:  $114
part-time students:  $69

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature
relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance
cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the
University Council.

Kensington:  $36
College of Fine Arts:  $36

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for
reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees
charged are a contribution by students towards services and
amenities for the University community both now and in the future
and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is
unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or
amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association
are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of
the University Union or the Sports Association should make
enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are
enrolling in programs where for a session or sessions the formal
academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University
away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station
or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all
Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College,
Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student
Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the
Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary
institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol
at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or
diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all
Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental
and research work for their degree at the commencement of session,
except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be
exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the
Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate
statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying
that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project
report where resubmission requires no further experimental or
research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity
Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an
appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant
exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild
and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine
conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment
of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before
31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the
Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or
before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the
Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund
will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable
to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates
required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased
attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate
students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or
whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme
introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby
students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All
students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge.
The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and
represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for
the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load
for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session
1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed
when teaching in the courses begins and is reported at the same
time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year
break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses
begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students
are assessed for session 1 course load and the session 1 load of
full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and
the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most
students there are two options available for payment of the charge.
Students may pay ‘up-front’ and receive a 25% discount on the
calculated charge or ‘defer’ payment in which case their liability is
discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches
certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of $500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS). This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of $500 or more made after 1 January 2001.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt to provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option in time will be defaulted. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2001 HECS charges will be available from NewSouth Q in January 2001.

3.1 HECS Exemptions
(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
(2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.
(3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.
(4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS - Your Questions Answered 2001 booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs

4. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

4.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: International students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The deposit fee for most international students has been set at $3000 (Year 2001 rate). Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements. Full details are given in the offer letter.

Student Visa: On receipt of the deposit and health insurance payment the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (CEOS) form, which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in Australia.

Deferral: Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing. Not all programs permit deferral. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she enrolls.

4.2 Charges and Payments

International Tuition Fees: The tuition fees for a program are determined and published by the University periodically. Fees will be held at the rate which applied in the year the student first enrolled for the duration of the program, provided the program is completed in minimum time. Fees for the undergraduate Medicine program, however, are reviewed annually and may increase. Furthermore, UNSW reviews all fees annually and, for new students, fees for any program may be varied at any time by the University without notice.

Student Activity Fees: International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices.

Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of these fees may be subject to the Australian Government’s Goods and Services Tax which is levied at 10%.

Calculation of Tuition Fees: Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees payable by a student are calculated on the actual number of units of credit undertaken in a semester. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (e.g $9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (e.g $400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (e.g 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (e.g $4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible delivery mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Full-time Program Study Requirement: Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 36 units of credit or more over the whole year will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time. Students who have been granted advanced standing, or who have incurred course failures, or who, in the opinion of the Program Authority, are unable to undertake a full-time load because of timetabling restrictions or other sound academic reasons, may be permitted to enrol in less than a full-time study load.

Payment of Fees: While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

Non-payment of Fees: Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.
4.3 Notes - Fee Variations

Permanent Resident Status: Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status during a semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the University to pay international fees for that semester, unless the residency was granted before the Census Dates for that Semester. Students undertaking Summer Semester courses will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted residency prior to commencement of the course/s. If the course is of less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the tuition fee will be payable.

Repeated courses: Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again.

Non-award Course Enrolment: In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged additional fees at the set non-award rate for international students. Further information is available from NewSouth Q.

Graduate students completing a thesis or project report: Graduate students who have completed all work (ie all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted before the Census Date. After these dates fees will be charged at the rate of 50% for the semester in which the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions. Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

4.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of $500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date*: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date in a semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of $1,000.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date*: Students who withdraw after the Census Date in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal by Census Date*: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal after Census Date*: Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

4.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented ill health or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. Pro-rata refunds, however, will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

4.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

4.7 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student taking into account his/her financial and other particulars.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment of fees may result in cancellation of enrolment.

Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March
Semester 2 – 31 August

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intention only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

5. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

5.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission:

Tuition Fee Deposit: For all undergraduate programs and several postgraduate programs, students wishing to accept an offer of admission to that program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.

5.2 Fees Payable

Undergraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees for undergraduate students are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the program. Fees will be held at the rate which applied in the year the student first enrolled for the duration of the program, provided the program is completed in minimum time. Beyond the minimum time fees will be charged at the current applicable rate.

Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees for postgraduate students are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of postgraduate tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (student enquiries), Chancellery Building.

Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees: Fees are charged for all non-award enrolment in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

Student Activity Fees: All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next.

5.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees:

Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees are calculated, however, on a unit of credit basis. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.
A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (e.g. $8000) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (e.g. $400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (e.g. 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (e.g. $4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Repeated courses: students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

5.4 Payment of Fees

While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

5.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

5.6 Refund of Fees

Refund of Deposit

Undergraduate: An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-paying place is required to pay a deposit of $1,000.00 of which $500.00 is non-refundable. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of semester that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Postgraduate: Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

5.7 Refund of Program Fees New Students

Undergraduate: If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $1,000.00. If notice of discontinuation of a program is lodged after the Census Date, no refund will be made.

Postgraduate: If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less $500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of $500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6. Non-Award Enrolment

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date* for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

6.1 Refund of Program Fees - Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census date* of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester's fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6.2 Refund of Program Fees – Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date* for that semester will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that semester.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 - 31 March
Semester 2 – 31 August

7. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: $85

Review of assessment results for each course: $10 for checking a mark; $55 for reassessment

HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set may be disenrolled and not have their enrolment reinstated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the HECS your Questions Answered 2001 booklet or at http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250

(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.
8. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

9. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

10. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program

For a complete schedule of program tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on UNSW Programs, preceding this chapter.

### Schedule of 2001 Non-Award Tuition Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Australian Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>International Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>Australian Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>International Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$26,400</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$11,040</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$11,040</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADFA</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student ID Card – Conditions of Use**

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University’s records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when applying for scholarships, or when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (e-spot@unsydney.edu.au located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder’s responsibility to seek replacement.

11. Schedule of Course Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in courses on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate courses on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award programs where the completion of the course/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-award courses will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent program fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 2001. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per unit of credit (UOC). The cost of a particular course may be calculated by multiplying the cost per unit of credit (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of program) by the unit of credit value of the course.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year courses or 31 August for Session 2 courses. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.
Discontinuation and Program Leave

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority. Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues that program without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same program the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from program offices and the Student Centres at each campus.
2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.
3. A student who discontinues a program with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on student progression. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.
4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period may formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the program.
5. Enquiries about re-admission to a program should be directed to the Admissions Office.

Resumption of Programs

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth W in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Program Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until mid-December on payment of a late fee).

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.
Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables
A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Progress
In the assessment of a student’s progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment
Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in courses taken that session.

Grading of Passes
Passes are graded as follows:
- High Distinction: an outstanding performance
- Distinction: a superior performance
- Credit: a good performance
- Pass: an acceptable level of performance
- Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded
A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results
Assessment results are available on the www by Voicemark: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

Review of Results
A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark. A review of result may take one of two forms:
1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is $11 (including GST).
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is $55 (including GST).

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Illness and Misadventure
Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a course.

The Student Guide contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) If applying for examination arrangements for the first time see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form. ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability) do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form as soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, the Chancellery, as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) Students with a temporary disability that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students’ requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University’s policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations
Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.
Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer. NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations. Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted:
1. a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
2. a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
3. an English only dictionary
4. a thesaurus

Personal Possessions and Examinations
Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee the safekeeping of students’ possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate.
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

Acknowledgment of Sources
Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations
Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:
1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate’s seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
7. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

Further Assessment
In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment
The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/ board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance. Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

### Academic Standing

**Overview**

In October 1999, the Academic Board adopted a new system called Academic Standing to replace Show Cause. Academic Standing, consisting of good standing and several other levels, will be assigned to students at the end of each main session. Movement between levels is based on progress, measured by proportion of load passed (undergraduate), or cumulative number of failures (postgraduate).

Research and non-award students do not participate in the Academic Standing scheme. The Program Authority assigns an adviser to each student not in good standing. Continued poor progress can lead to suspension (one year with automatic re-admission) or exclusion (two years without automatic re-admission).

**Academic Standing Rules for Undergraduate Students**

**Levels**

- **Good**: the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.
- **Referral**: it is recommended that the student consult their assigned adviser.
- **Probation 1, Probation 2**: the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.
- **Suspension**: the student is not permitted to enrol for one year.
- **Exclusion**: the student is not permitted to enrol for two years, and must reapply for admission after that period.

**Unsatisfactory Progress**

Students are assigned a level of standing based on their previous standing and their progress in the current (main) semester. Progress is either satisfactory, unsatisfactory, nil, or undefined.

- **Satisfactory**: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and passed at least 50% of the attempted load.
- **Nil**: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed all courses.
- **Unsatisfactory**: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed more than 50% of the attempted load (but not all attempted courses); or has attempted up to 6 units of credit and has failed all courses.

**Academic Standing**

**Table 1 Progress Rules**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of units attempted</th>
<th>Number of units passed</th>
<th>Progress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units or fewer</td>
<td>Some</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units or fewer</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>At least half</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>Some, but less than half</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If insufficient load is attempted, the student retains the previous semester's standing.

Standing for students with unresolved results cannot always be determined. Depending on the session's performance a student may move down or up the levels of academic standing.

**Transitions**

During the first phase (prior standing is Good, Referral, Probation 1 or Probation 2), if progress in the current semester is satisfactory, standing is set to Good. If progress is unsatisfactory, standing is set one step beyond the previous level, and if it is nil, two steps are applied. Suspension is the last point in this phase.

After return from suspension, (Phase 2) satisfactory progress returns the student to Probation 1, unsatisfactory progress moves the student to the final probation level (Probation 3), and nil progress leads to exclusion.
Levels are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Academic Standing</th>
<th>Implications for student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Referral</td>
<td>Recommended to consult assigned adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probation 1</td>
<td>Enrolment must be approved by adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probation 2</td>
<td>As for Probation 1; last chance to avoid suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>Not permitted to enrol for 2 sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probation 3</td>
<td>As for Probation 1 or 2; last chance to avoid exclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusion</td>
<td>Excluded from the University for two years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic Standing Rules for Postgraduate Students

Levels
Academic standing levels for coursework postgraduate students are:

**Good:** the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.

**Probation:** the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.

**Exclusion:** the student is not permitted to enrol for two years and must reapply for admission after that period.

Setting Standing Level by Rule
Students are assigned a level of standing based only on the number of units of credit failed throughout the program.

No failures: **Good.**
Up to 16uc failed, or 18uc for programs of at least 72uc in length: **Probation.**
More than 16uc failed (18uc for longer programs): **Exclusion.**

Academic Standing Processes - Re-Enrolment Appeal

**Procedures**
In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

1. Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

2. Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.

3. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

4. The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.

5. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

6. The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a program should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant course authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in program/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a program or course, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate.

(2) A course is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive course identifier.

* The Re-enrolment Appeal Committee may impose a harsher penalty than that determined by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.
Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in programs where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

- April/May – All Degrees and Diplomas
- June – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur
- October – All Degrees and Diplomas
- December – University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
- December – Undergraduate and Research Degrees within the Faculty of Medicine

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the courses in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents. It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University, it is assumed that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents. It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course

or or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents. It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University, it is assumed that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents. It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.
The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly, if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

**Step 1**
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

**Step 2**
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

**Step 3**
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

**Step 4**
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

**Step 5**
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $............which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine."

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on the Australian Stock Exchange.'

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
The scholarships listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each Faculty Handbook contains in its scholarships section the scholarships available for study in that Faculty. Travel scholarships are shown separately.

Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Focus' and updated on the UNSW Web site: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult “Study Abroad” which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY

L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.

I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).

C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

• Amount
• Duration
• Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.
Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel, and then also by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program at UNSW. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)
- $2,500-$5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a program leading to the award of a Geoscience, Mining Engineering or Minerals Engineering (Minerals Processing or Extractive Metallurgy) degree related to the interests of the mineral industry.

For further information contact The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AUSIMM), PO Box 660, Carlton South VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9662 3166.

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (L)
- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program
The scholarships are available to international students from selected countries only. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

Application forms and further information is only obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the applicant's home country.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to children of Vietnam veterans who aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY/Youth Allowance. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications close on 31 October.

Application forms and further information is available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)
- $3,000
- Up to 4 years
Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders students commencing a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education.

Application forms and further information is available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)
- $11,150 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Commerce and Economics, Engineering, and Science. Scholars are selected by interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. Students who have skills in these areas and who are expecting a UAI of at least 95.7 are encouraged to apply.

Applications close on 28 September with interviews held at UNSW at the beginning of December.

The Co-Op Program Application Form and further information are available from School Careers Advisers or the Co-Op Program Office, Tel (02) 9385 5116, Web http://co-op.web.unsw.edu.au

The Delanty Galvin Families Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.
Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)
- $2000
- 1 year
Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Applications will close on 31 January.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Science)/Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily assessed on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close on 5 March.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student with a disability who possesses outstanding sporting abilities, to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled or proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed program. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close on 31 January.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to assist rural students to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be students who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five percent of their statewide cohort, having been enrolled at an Australian country high school. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 October.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to assist rural students to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year. Selection may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close on 31 January.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of a Bachelor of Science or Engineering in the Faculties of Life Sciences, Science and Technology, or Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September with interviews being held at UNSW in November.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,071-$25,389 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate degree which includes or leads to research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College.
- Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919, Email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au
The NewSouth Scholarships (L)
• May vary
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to students commencing first year of undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must have achieved a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five percent of their state cohort, in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW. Final performance in the HSC (or equivalent) should be reported to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office once known. Applications close on 31 October.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student enrolled at an Australian country high school who completes the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five percent of their state cohort, in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW. Final performance in the HSC (or equivalent) should be reported to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office once known. Applications close on 31 October.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)
• $5,000
The scholarships are available to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in law, human rights or juvenile justice. Applications close on 1 November. Application forms and further information is available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (L,L)
• $3,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science and Technology, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close on 31 January.

The Smith Family Tertiary Scholarship Scheme (L,L)
• Up to $2,000 for University fees, books, laboratory/field or practical fees
• 1 year
The scheme offers scholarships to first year undergraduate students from disadvantaged families who demonstrate high academic ability and the personal commitment to succeed in tertiary studies. Applicants must be economically disadvantaged, as assessed by The Smith Family, and have demonstrated consistently high academic results. Applications close late July.

Application forms are available from The Education Support Coordinator, The Smith Family, Locked Bag 1000, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9550 4422, Fax (02) 9516 4063.

The St George Students’ Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol, in a program of at least two years duration. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Applications close on 31 January.
Faculty First Year Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new Scholarship will only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. Applications close on 13 November.

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student from an Australian country high school commencing first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applicants should have completed the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their statewide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need and any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January.

The Elizabeth C Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
- $1,200
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program in Social Work at UNSW. Selection will be based on social and/or economic circumstances, which may adversely affect progress in the Social Work program. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications close on 28 February.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (I,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applications close on 9 February.

For further information contact Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. Applications close on 13 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (I,L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, who have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social/economic circumstances might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 9 February.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (I,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the full-time Bachelor of Music program (program code 3425). Selection is based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicants social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BEd) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award and be aged 25 or under at the time of application. Selection will be based on performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, interview performance, and HSC results. Applications close on 31 October.
The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)
- $500
- One session only

Four Scholarships are available to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their program. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of the Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing first year of the Planning and Urban Development program. Selection will be based on academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close on 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are available to students commencing first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA), UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/ fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, achievements in the community and extra-curricular activities. Applications close late January. Application forms and further information is available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061. Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of a full-time undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need and any social/economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

The Christopher Cuffe Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the full-time Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the Access Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Selection will also be based on academic merit.

No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the Access Scheme.

The Commonwealth Bank Scholarship (L)
- $1,600
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who is undertaking the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal qualities (including demonstrated ability and leadership qualities), financial need, and the potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 31 March.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January.
The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (LL)
- $1,200
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be commencing first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social/economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkensleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Selection will also be based on academic merit. The successful applicant must enrol in first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student.

No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme.

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L,C)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress
The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. This program is comprised of three scholarships - The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships, The Dean’s Engineering Rural Scholarship, and The Stan Hall Scholarship. The Rural Scholarships are available for study in one of the undergraduate programs available at UNSW in the Faculty of Engineering. The Stan Hall Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant’s High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program in Chemical Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. When selecting the scholarship recipient, preference may be given to students undertaking study in Chemical Engineering. Applications close 31 March.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering, UNSW. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close on 14 September.

The Project Action Pty Ltd Scholarship (L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a rural student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program in Chemical Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. When selecting the scholarship recipient, preference may be given to students undertaking study in Chemical Engineering. Applications close 31 March.

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 2 years
The scholarship is available to a female student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extracurricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close on 31 January.
The UNSW Honeywell Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $5,000pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) / Master of Biomedical Engineering program at UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/MBimedE qualification, the applicants level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program. Applications close on 30 November.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (I, L)
- $5,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Four Scholarships will be offered to students commencing the program in the academic year 2001. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) MBoimedE, BE(Comp) MBoimedE, BE(Mech) MBoimedE or the BE(Elec) MBoimedE. Selection will be based on performance in the Higher School Certificate (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BEMBimedE qualification, the applicants level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program. Applications close on 30 November.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $4,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 14 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance.

No application form is required. Applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will only be considered.

Civil Engineering

The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Selection will also be based on academic merit.

No application form required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme.

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for study and financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L,C)
- $8,000
- one year, renewable

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricula activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing the full-time degree program in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close on 31 January.

The Surveyor-General’s Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing first year of the full-time degree program in Geomatic Engineering. Applications close on 31 January.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)
- $3,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close on 31 March.
Faculty of Life Sciences

The Faculty of Life Sciences Scholarships (L)
• Up to $3,000 pa
• 1 year renewable for the program duration subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are open to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close on 31 January.

The Faculty of Life Sciences Entry Scholarships (L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science program in the Faculty of Life Sciences, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. No application form required. Consideration will be given to students on the basis of their UAI score in the HSC (or its equivalent).

Bioprocess Engineering

The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)
• $4,700 pa
• Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Life Sciences, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close on 7 January.

Biotechnology

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
• Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to students commencing the Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Applications close on 31 January.

Application forms and further information is available from the Department of Biotechnology, Tel (02) 9385 2057/2050

Food Science and Technology

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree program in Food Science and Technology at UNSW. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a NSW high school in the year prior to award. Applications must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January.

Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)
• $20,000 pa
• Up to 6 years, subject to satisfactory performance
The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the Rural Health Unit at UNSW on 9385 3250.

John Flynn Scholarships (L)
• Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress
Scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year and anyone in 1st, 2nd or 3rd year medicine is eligible to apply.

Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship(L)
• Up to $2,000
• Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress
At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been, located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant’s high school years). Applications close on 31 January.
The McIlrath Rural Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
From 2002 a scholarship will be available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science and Technology. The student must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicants high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant’s social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January 2002.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Applications normally close mid-February.

The Science and Technology Faculty Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students undertaking the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts program may also apply. Applications normally close mid-February.

Ceramic Engineering

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree program in Ceramic Engineering at UNSW. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her program. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close on 31 January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close on 31 January.

Chemistry

The E. and F. J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. An applicant must be a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Selection will be based on academic merit. There is no application form. Consideration will be given to students on the basis of their UAI score in the HSC (or its equivalent).

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year of the program leading to a Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close in early December.

The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing first year of the program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close on 31 December.

Physics

The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing first year of the Engineering Physics plan in the Advanced Science program. No application form is required. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head, School of Physics.
Travel Scholarships

General Travel

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)
- $4,000

The scholarship is available to students proposing to enrol in the first year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The scholarship is to be used either for an approved Student Exchange program or other overseas project in the second or later year of the program of study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 November.
Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General

The AITD-MMI Insurance- Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)
- $1,000

The Australian Institute of Training and Development and MMI Insurance offer an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au. Applications close in May.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applications can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- one year only

The Scholarship is to be awarded to recognise Bill Pardy’s achievement in winning the Sale of the Century 1998 University Challenge and to encourage students to participate, and contribute to, the cultural life of the University. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol, in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applications should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications will normally close 31 January.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting abilities to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol, in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications will normally close 31 January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelor of Agriculture (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (AppGeo) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.
The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (L,L)

- Up to $5,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships

Further information concerning the awards below may be available from The Kensington Colleges. Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kens-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: http://www.kenscoll.unsw.edu.au.

The Fell Scholarship

The scholarship provides $650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident who is a returning resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

The Mathews Scholarship

The scholarship provides $1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme

The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to $1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $15,888 - $23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applications must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)

- $10,000
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close in October.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to $500

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May, Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- $5,750

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (LL)

- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications will normally close 31 January.
The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least $1,000
- One year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science and Technology or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- $7,500
- One year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students may also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks non-compulsory vacation employment. Further information is available from the Education Fellowships Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, PO Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications normally close at the end of July.

The W.S. and L.B. Scholarship (L)

- Up to $6,500 pa
- One year

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Second or Later Year Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)

- $1,000
- One semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. The first award is to be awarded for Session Two 2001.

The St George Students’ Association Undergraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- $1,500
- One year only

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The Scholarship is only available to students who did not have the opportunity to undertake tertiary study in the five years preceding commencement of the Bachelors degree. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which affect the applicant. It is desirable, but not essential, that the applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applications close 31 March.

The St George Students’ Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- $1,500
- One year only

Each Scholarship is to be awarded for Session Two 2001. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which affect the applicant. It is desirable, but not essential, that the applicant’s family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The AIVLE- Albury-Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)

- $750

The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.
The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L,L)
- $500
The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undertaking the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the final year Graduation Project. Applications will normally close 30 June for applicants completing the Bachelor of Architecture program in Session 2 and 31 December for applicants completing in Session 1.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0688, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close 31 July.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships
- $6,000
These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax 9221 6226.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships
- $8,000pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students to undertake their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0688, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in Commerce or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

The Unilever Marketing Scholarship (L)
- $5,000pa
- 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress
The Unilever Marketing Scholarship is established to encourage students in the pursuit of excellence in the field of Marketing. Applicants must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program and have completed the first year of their program with a credit average. Selection will be based on academic merit and personal qualities (for example, community participation and leadership qualities). Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March 2000.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (L,L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year
Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The Clough Engineering Scholarship (L,L)
- $5000 pa
- 1 year
Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer scholarships to students in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applicants will be short listed for interview during October/November by Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close 30 September.

The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory performance
The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.
The Shell Coal Undergraduate Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a degree course in mining, mechanical, environmental, geological, metallurgical or electrical engineering (or equivalent), and wish to pursue a career in mining. Selection will be based on academic and other achievements. Applications close late March.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Qenos Chemical Engineering Scholarship
- $1,000 per annum (taxable)
- 1 year plus vacation employment with Qenos
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Chemical Engineering, Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program or the penultimate year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program being undertaken in a combined or fast-track mode (eg BE/BSc, BE/BA, BE/MCom) at the UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including initiative and ability to work in a team and the reasons for undertaking the course. Applicants must have made satisfactory progress in their studies. Applicants must be available to undertake paid, vacation employment with Qenos in the summer vacation period (that is November to February). Applications will normally close 17 March.

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October in the year prior to award.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who has completed Year 2 of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.

Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)
- $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close early March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)
- Up to $7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is offered every second year and will be offered again in 2000.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

Faculty of Law
Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.
Faculty of Life Sciences

The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (LL)

- $2,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolling in any year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. Applications close early August.

Faculty of Medicine

Rural Origin Students

Below is a list of initiatives designed to support rural origin students entering Medicine as well as help all students to access rural practice in Australia.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- $1,000
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS course at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student’s family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications should be made on the standard of UNSW scholarship application form and will normally close on 31 January.

Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)

The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of students with a rural background taking up a career in Medicine. Scholarships are worth $10,000 annually and are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. For further information, contact the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the web site at: www.ruralhealth.org.au.

Bush Bursaries

Approximately ten Bush Bursaries and two CWA Scholarships are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. The Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the Rural Doctors Network. The Riverina Country Women’s Association also supported a scholarship during 2000. It is expected there will be a similar number of Bush Bursaries and CWA Scholarships available to selected 3rd year students in 2000.

The Bursaries each worth $2,500 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units and the Rural Doctors Resource Network. In return for this financial assistance, the students the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement programs arranged for the students to reflect the enjoyable aspects of rural lifestyle as well as the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units at Tamworth, Dubbo, Wagga Wagga and Orange. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. Tel: (02) 4929 1811 or from the RDN website: www.nswrdn.com.au.

Department of Health, Rural Medicine Elective Bursary

Two $1,000 Scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner you have arranged your elective with, plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural general practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; email: g.therin@unsw.edu.au.

Rural Elective Scholarship

Two $1,000 scholarships are available to Med VI students undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term. The scholarships are for students undertaking their elective in rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name/s and address of the general practitioner/s you have arranged your elective with, plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in rural general practice. Applications should be sent to: Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney NSW 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; email: g.therin@unsw.edu.au.

The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary

Ten medical students throughout Australia taking a rural elective term in 5th Year will be awarded up to $2000 each through this Bursary. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A point system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay, the more points are awarded. For further information contact Kaveh Monshat on Tel: 9314 7030. Applications can be found in the May edition of AMSA Antics.
The Rural Undergraduate Placement Program

This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. Those accepted are eligible to have their accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of their interstate flights paid for. This program is designed for 6th Year Medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

Travel Expenses

Travel expenses for all Medical students travelling to country areas for their General Practice experience in Year 5.
Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in Year 6.
For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; email: g.therin@unsw.edu.au.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Metallurgy

The Pasminco Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. A letter of application should be sent direct to the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Applications close early March.

Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

Faculty Vacation

Faculty of Medicine

HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students)

The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP’s and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. These people initiated the HUGS program where they invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

John Flynn Scholarships

In the August 1996 budget, the Government announced the John Flynn Scholarship scheme. This scheme was initiated to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. The University of NSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year and anyone in 1st, 2nd or 3rd year Medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the web site at: www.ruralhealth.org.au.
Honours Year Scholarships

General Honours Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)
- $1,000
The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn Vic 3796. Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)
- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applications can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the course
The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@acssoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The CRC Reef Research Centre Support (I,L)
- $1,000
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from The Administrative Assistant, CRC Reef Research Centre, James Cook University, Townsville QLD 4811, Email ccreef@jcu.edu.au. Applications close mid December.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies in sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)
- $6,000 (ie $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department)
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62725528. Applications close early November.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $17,071 - $25,389 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,L)

- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RDBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,L)

- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close 31 March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to $500

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- $5,750

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal Health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L,L)

- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (L,L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications will normally close 31 January.

The St George Students' Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)

- $2,000
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on January 31.
The University Honours Year Scholarships (L, L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
• Up to $6,500 pa
• 1 year
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

The Jenny Birt Award (L, L)
• $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
• 1 year
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Applications close 30 November.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (L, L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applications must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The CS First Boston Australia Scholarship (L)
• Up to $3,000
• 1 year
Applicants should be entering Year 4 (Honours year) of the degree course in Finance, Banking or Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close late March.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.
The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the AGSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Dean’s Honours Year Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,500
- 1 year only
One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Life Sciences Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

The John MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

Biological Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chappie Biological Science Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gernot Heiser, Tel (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,200
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications normally close on 31 October.
Faculty of Science and Technology

The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year only
Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science and Technology. Applications close 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Chemistry

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Travel Scholarships

General Travel

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500
The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)
- US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries; Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.
The Australia-Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,500
The scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean University. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close early January.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)
- Tuition, travel and living allowances
Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)
Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships
- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution
- One semester
Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs
- DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees
Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Greek Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)
- $15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses
- One-off payment
The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close mid-November for travel in the following year.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University’s formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre, Tel (02) 9385 5333.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)
- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2-24 months
Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)
- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance
The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to participate in a summer session of Japanese language and cross-cultural studies, home stays in Tokyo and participation at a symposium featuring regional experts. A knowledge of Japanese is not necessary. Further information and applications are available from Level 14, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9272 1151. Applications normally close mid-April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)
Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 2268, Fax (02) 6273 2268. Applications close early July.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I.L)
- Course fees, AUD$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months
Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.
The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)
- $4,000
- 1 year
A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Life Sciences, Science and Technology or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship for 1998 or later, and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. It is expected that the first scholarship will be awarded for travel in 2000. Applications close 30 September.

The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)
A three week scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students in their first degree course who have not previously been to Japan. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms close mid-July.

The Queen’s Trust Grants (L)
- Up to $15,000
The Queen’s Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen’s Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close late April.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)
- $25,000
The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, QPO Box 5341, Sydney 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

The R.C. Sutton/Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The STA Travel Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
The STA Travel Scholarship is available to students undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma at the University and be members of the University Union. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student’s academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (L, L)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant’s name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: grantinfo@si.se. Web: http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

The Russian Scholarships (L)
- Payment of an allowance and medical cover
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Ship for World Youth Program (L)
- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year
The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. The next round of scholarships will be available in 2001. Applications close early July 2000.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
- 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repertoire, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech Republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgware NSW 2077, Tel (02) 9326 2222, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bc.sydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,000
The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.

The Swedish Institute for Exchanges in Education and Research Scholarships (L,L)
- Payment of an allowance and medical cover
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The STA Travel Grant (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma at the University and be members of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student’s academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
- 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repertoire, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech Republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgware NSW 2077, Tel (02) 9326 2222, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bc.sydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.
Swiss Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)

- $3,000

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University's International Exchange Program. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed International exchange Program will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Program and the applicants potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their application for the International Exchange Scholarship and interview performance. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close on the last Friday of June for the following Session One, and the last Friday of October for the following Session Two.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel (813) 3238 2913, Fax (813) 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- $1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (next award 2001)

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)

- $1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (next award 2002)

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $700 for travel to Asia, $1,200 for Europe and the Americas

Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.
Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L,L)
- At least $3,000 for travel to Asia
Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)
Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships
- $500
Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships
- $1,500
Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)
- Up to $15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3-6 months
The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three to six month stay in Japan. Students should use the stay to work on their thesis project with Japanese universities and industry or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of the progress of the project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $1,000
The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from your clinical school or the School of Community Medicine, Tel (02) 9385 2520.
Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General Vacation

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $900
- 6 to 8 weeks
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close mid-August.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (L,L)
- $130 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks
Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Biological Sciences, Computer Sciences, Engineering, Medical Sciences, Earth Sciences, Pacific and Asian Studies, Social Sciences and Environmental Sciences, at the Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU. Further information and applications are available from Anna Weidemann, Summer Research Scholarship Program, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 4138, Fax (02) 6249 4891, Email: School.office.rsbs@anu.edu.au. Applications close late August.

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $2000
- 8 to 12 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to final year undergraduate students enrolled in courses in one or more of the following disciplines: biochemistry, biotechnology, bioprocess engineering, chemistry, food science, food technology, immunology, microbiology, or molecular biology. Research projects must be related to one of the research programs of the CRC. Application Kits are available from September, and further information is available from Ms M Romeo, Education Officer, CRC for Food Industry Innovation, c/- Department of Biotechnology, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 1298, Fax (02) 9385 1015, Email: m.romeo@unsw.edu.au. Applications close early October.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February
Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at either Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- $420 per week
- 8 to 12 weeks between December and February
The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation.html. Applications close early August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura Vic 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships
Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September.

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships
- $2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years
Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
- $200 per week
- 6 to 8 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students completing three or four years of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications close mid-August.
The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)

- $1,000 to $1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty Vacation

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER)
Honours Scholarships (I,L)

- $3,000
- January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $3,600
- 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Faculty of Life Sciences Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- $2,000
- 4 to 8 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close 30 October.
Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (2000 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances
- Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the program

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS) (I,R)

- Tuition fees and medical cover only
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
- Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizen of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications close 31 August.

Other General Scholarships

Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)

- At least $3,000
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7230, Web http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au. Applications close mid-June.

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (L,L,R)

- $28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close late August.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (L,L,R)

- $17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications close in early August.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (L,R)

- $5,000 - $32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6085, Fax (02) 9552 6079. Applications close early June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (L,L,R)

- $17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications close in early August.
The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
- 1 year
Similar to the NHMRC. Scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (L,R,C)
- $1,000 (plus $1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)
The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

Australian Food Industry Science Centre (AFISC) Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD
It is expected that applicants will be of Honours 1 or high 2A standard and equivalent. Graduates from non-food technology disciplines, such as engineering, mathematics and physics, are also encouraged to apply. Further information and applications are available from AFISC, Private Bag 16, Sneydys Road, Werribee VIC 3030, Tel (03) 9742 0111. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (L,R)
- $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and $5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care and management procedures. Information and applications are available from the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127, Tel (07) 3808 4098, Fax (07) 3808 8109, Email t.flack@qut.edu.au. Applications close mid-October.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (L,R)
The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include Medical Research Seeding Grants, Medical Research Equipment Grants, Biomedical Research Scholarships and Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close 30 June.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (L,R,C)
- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)
- $16,750 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society Secretariat, PO Box 629, Willoughby NSW 2068, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close early November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)
- $100 - $10,000
The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.

The Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards (L,R)
- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research or 3 years for a PhD degree
Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care and management procedures. Information and applications are available from the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127, Tel (07) 3808 4098, Fax (07) 3808 8109, Email t.flack@qut.edu.au. Applications close mid-October.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $3,000
- Up to 4 years
Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $24,413 pa (Medical postgraduates), $16,415 (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or the health of disadvantaged people. Only original application forms will be accepted and are available from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay NSW 2029, Fax (02) 9371 9768, tel (02) 9371 7952, Email: chata@fastlink.com.au. Applications close 1 August.
The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (l,L,R)

- $15,321 - $19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, UNSw, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (l,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards (L,R)

- $10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based life sciences, economics and mathematics. Applications close early March.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research - Supplementary PhD Awards (l,L)

- $8,000pa
- 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Supplementary PhD awards are offered to students with outstanding academic backgrounds and who are already in receipt of an APA, or similar scholarship. Applications, including details of research plan, university supervisor(s), previous research area, other professional experience, academic transcript and the names of two academic referees should be submitted to Ms Pam Powell, CSIRO Marine Research, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001. Email pam.powell@marine.csiro.au, Tel (03) 6232 5222, Fax (03) 6232 5000. Applications close 31 March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty HECS Awards (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the program if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

UNSW HECS awards enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The Faculty HECS Awards are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment, College of Fine Arts and Life Sciences; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy and Professional Ethics, all programs in the Faculty of Engineering except for Business and Technology and Technology Management, all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Drug Development and Sports Medicine, and all programs in the Faculty of Science and Technology except for Aviation and Optometry. For further information contact NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to $25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FPWRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (l,L,R)

- $15,364 pa for science graduates, $22,850 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- 3 years

Scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Pelham House, 165 Bouverie St, Carlton VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615. Applications normally close in August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-in-Aid (l,L,R,C)

- Up to $5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- $4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.
The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)
• $21,000 pa plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
• Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (L,L,R)
• $1,000
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef’s ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Email k.lally@gbrmpa.gov.au. Applications close mid-December.

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)
• $5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
• Up to 3 years
Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

HECS Scholarships (L,C)
See Faculty HECS Awards and Postgraduate Equity Scholarship for further information.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (L,L,R)
• Up to $5,000
Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (L,L,R,C)
• NZD$12,000
• 1 year
The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Applications close with the University of Auckland in late October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,L,R)
• $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
• 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 9379. Applications close early October.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
• $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
• 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The MBF Health Research Awards- Postgraduate Research Scholarships
• Similar to NHMRC guidelines
The scholarships are open to students undertaking an MD or PhD in the areas of preventative health care, disease/drug management, evaluation of health care delivery outcomes, health policy evaluation and public health promotion/communication. Applications are available from The Executive Assistant, Research Team, Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd, 97-99 Bathurst St, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9323 9158, Fax (02) 9323 9168. Applications close late February.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)
• $15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
• 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)
Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications close late September.

The Menzies Research Scholarship in Allied Health Sciences (L,R)
• Up to $24,000 pa
• 2 years
The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research in the non-medical allied health disciplines. Applicants should be full-time students, who have completed the first stage of a PhD program. Applications are available from The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Fax (03) 9417 7049, Web www.Vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Applications close late June.
The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (L,R)
- $500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop
The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia’s Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,071 - $25,389 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $17,071 pa, $22,030 for HIV/AIDS research, $19,151 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,389 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,389 pa (medical/dental graduates), $17,071 pa (other graduates), $20,030 pa for HIV/AIDS research, $19,151 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)
- $18,415 pa (science), $24,413 pa (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Medical Director, National Heart Foundation, PO Box 2, Woden ACT 2606. Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (L,R)
- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)
- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years
Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Applications close mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)
- Up to a maximum of $21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances
Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close mid-December.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)
- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the program if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied
These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January. Applications for Session Two close 15 July.
Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from the Department of Social Security (DSS), Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from DSS, or holding a Health Care Card issued by DSS. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Couple and Family Therapy and Professional Ethics, Faculty of Engineering - Business and Technology and Technology Management, Faculty of Medicine - Drug Development and Sports Medicine, Faculty of Science and Technology - Aviation and Optometry, and all programs for the Australian Graduate School of Management, Australian Defence Force Academy, Faculty of Commerce and Economics and the Faculty of Law. The Faculty of Law will also consider applications from students who are working in a legal or related area of a nonprofit or community service organisation (eg a community legal centre, a community justice centre or legal-aid office) and whose current income is below $45,000 pa; and from students working in a rural or isolated location.

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant’s academic merit, her personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee’s support.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (ie whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (L,R,C)

• $17,071 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
• 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,R)

• Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

• $5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
• Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9634 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email lance@creativesuccess.com.au. Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,R)

• $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L,R)

• Up to $500

Grants are available to students undertaking a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit, Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, Web www.nor.com.au/community/rhusu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two closing dates are available in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

• $5,750

Scholarships are available to students in any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit, Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, Web www.nor.com.au/community/rhusu. Applications close mid-September.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

• $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

• $17,071 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
• 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.
The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)
• At least $2,000
The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane Elizabeth St QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L, R, C)
• $1,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Scholarships are available to full-time students in Commerce or the AGSM. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)
University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169, Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (l,L)
• $1,000 in 2000, $1,500 from 2001
• 1 year only
The scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (I,C)
• Tuition fees
• 1 year
The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Life Sciences, Medicine and Science and Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, St Kilda Rd Central, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)
• Up to $22,000 pa
• 2 years with the possibility of renewal
Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I,L,R)
• US$6,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be women who have completed one year graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago, Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship
This scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)
• At least $2,000
The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.
Faculty Scholarships

**Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)**

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

**The ABN AMRO Australia Scholarships (I,L,C)**
- $18,000 approximately
- 1 year

Applications must be undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management.

**The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)**

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) Alumni offer two scholarships, one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately $7,000, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately $7,000 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

**The AGSM Scholarships (I,L,C)**
- $2,000 to $5,000 pa depending on the student's financial resources
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

**The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)**
- Approximately one half of the annual tuition fees for the full-time MBA Program per annum
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

**The Faculty Scholarships (I,R)**

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences IPRS Holders Scholarship (I, R)
- $10,000 pa as a supplement to an IPRS
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applications are only open to IPRS holders from less developed countries who are enrolled in any school of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their IPRS application.

**The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences IPRS Holders Scholarship (I, R)
- $10,000 pa as a supplement to an IPRS
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applications are only open to IPRS holders from less developed countries who are enrolled in any school of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their IPRS application.

**The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)**
- $1,500
- 1 year only

The scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

**The SASAKAWA Leadership Fund Scholarship (I,L,R,C)**

Scholarship (I, R)

**The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program**

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

**The St George/Sutherland Shire Scholarship (I,L,R,C)**
- Amount and number awarded may vary
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

The St George/Sutherland Shire Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.
Faculty of the Built Environment

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (L,R,L)
- $20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
- up to 3 years

The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman, Fax +61 2 9385 5613, Email JuliaJ@unsw.edu.au, Web http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 30 October.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hons), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hons), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)
- Value to be determined

The scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (I,C)
- Tuition fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (I,R)
- Tuition fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoriya Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)
- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean’s PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)
- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.
The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than $7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship

- $2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I,L,R)

- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), IPRS or Faculty Award

The awards may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), IPRS, or Faculty Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or research assistance.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close 31 October.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than $7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship

- $2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I,L,R)

- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), IPRS or Faculty Award

The awards may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), IPRS, or Faculty Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or research assistance.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close 31 October.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I,L,R)

- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), IPRS or Faculty Award

The awards may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), IPRS, or Faculty Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or research assistance.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $17,071 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Law

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (L,R)

- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2003.

The Faculty of Law - IPRS Support Scholarship (I,R)

- $7,500 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD or SJD degree

The scholarships will be awarded to provide support to IPRS students in the Faculty of Law, UNSW. Applicants must be in receipt of an IPRS and continue to be enrolled as a full-time internal student. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their application for IPRS, academic merit and financial need. IPRS applications close 31 August.
Faculty of Life Sciences

Biological Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $16,135 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Application forms are available on the web at http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/grants/html/schol.htm. Applications close early October.

The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)

- $30,000

The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website www.tallpoppies.net.au. Nominations close mid-April.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

Faculty of Medicine

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- $22,256 pa for PhD and $26,000 pa for MD (2000 rate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031. Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au.

The Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)

- Up to $5,200 pa
- supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au.

The Faculty of Medicine’s Deans Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

Scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

The Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)

- Up to $22,256 pa for PhD and $26,000 pa for MD (2000 rate)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)

- $22,256 pa for PhD and $26,000 pa for MD (2000 rate)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au.
The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)

- $1,000
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications normally close on 31 October.

The Qantas/Wolfson College Travel Scholarship (L,R)

- Return, economy air travel to the United Kingdom with Qantas.

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to experience the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. The travel must be completed within one year of the issue of the ticket.

The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)

- $11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. Selection will be based on the students application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. APA applications close 31 October.

The School of Chemistry IPRS Living Allowance Scholarships (L,R)

- $11,000
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Scholarships are available to students undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Selection will be based on the students application for an IPRS or APA. The IPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. IPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 August.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (I,L,R)

- $5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an IPRS or APA. The IPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. IPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December.

Optometry

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- $3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

Materials Science and Engineering

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.
University College (ADFA)

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $17,888 pa (2000 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referees reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College. Application forms are available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October.

University College Top-Up Scholarships (L, R)

- $2,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

A limited number of scholarships are available to students who have applied for both a University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UCPRS) and an APA. Students offered an APA are not eligible to accept the UCPRS. The scholarship supplements the APA payments to bring them in line with the UCPRS. There is no formal application. Applicants are assessed on the basis of their UCPRS and APA applications.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General Travel

AAUW Educational Foundation Awards (I,L,R,C)

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers a range of scholarships and fellowships for full-time study in the United States. Additional information may be obtained from the Association’s Website http://www.aauw.org

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)

- US$16,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US$5,000-$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Applications close mid-January for the Fellowship year commencing in July.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)

- $250 to $800 in a lump sum

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the UNSW International Student Centre, Tel (02) 9385 5333. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW International Student Centre, Tel (02) 9385 5333. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (I,L,R)

- Up to $2,800 towards a research trip to Canada

The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctoral degree at an Australian or New Zealand university. Grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic Relations Officer, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3844, Fax (02) 6270 4083. Email co.cnbra@cnbra01.x400.gc.ca. Applications close late September.
Association of University Women Educational Foundation Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)
- US$15,400
- 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, Iowa 52243-4030 USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)
- US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)
The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620, Email is@science.org.au, Web http://www.science.org.au/internat/exchange/contscix.htm.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)
The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au.

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)
- 4,000 pounds sterling
- At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgelcliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year
The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgelcliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close in October.

British Council Postgraduate Bursaries (L,R)
- Return economy airfare plus monthly stipend of 450 pounds
- 3 months
Scholarships are available for students enrolled in a full-time PhD who are proposing to spend three months at a British University or similar institution to take advantage of British expertise, equipment or data. Applications should be received by the British Council a minimum of 6 months prior to departure. Further information and applications are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgelcliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287, Web http://www.anu.edu/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrust.html. Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.
The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (I,L,R)

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applicants should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, Tel +33 73 84 85, Fax +33 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L,R,C)

- $3,000 per month, plus $2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright, or by contacting the Program Officer, Australian-American Educational Foundation, GPO Box 1559, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 9331, Email rachel@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

DAAD: The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Program fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (In German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close early October.

The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch) Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Up to $8,000

The scholarship assists graduates who, at the outset of their careers, are seeking to further their education overseas. The scholarship is open to Australian citizens living in NSW or the ACT, whose intention it is to return to Australia after undertaking study overseas. Further information is available from The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch), PO Box A2156, Sydney South NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9231 0667. Applications close early June.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University’s graduate schools. Applications close early October.
The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)
- Up to $32,530, depending on the type of award, with the possibility of other allowances (e.g., return airfares and tuition fees)
- 1 year
Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright, Tel (02) 6247 9331, Email rachel@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

The Golda Meir Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year
The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
- $4,000 pa
- 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months
The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months
The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available from Sylvia Browning, CHERE, University of Sydney, Level 6, Building F, 88 Mallett St, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9351 0900, Fax (02) 9351 0930, Web http://www.cmwf.org. Applications close late September.

The Italian Government Scholarships (L)
- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2 to 24 months
Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)
Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

The Kobe Steel Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Maintenance allowance of at least 7,000 pounds sterling plus tuition fees and travelling expenses
- Up to 2 years with the possibility of extension
The scholarship is tenable at St Catherine's College, Oxford University. The scholarship will be awarded to outstanding individuals who display qualities of leadership, excellence in sport as well as academic ability. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close mid-October.

The Korean Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (L,R,C)
The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications normally close in November.

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)
- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email cmw@ sas.ac.uk. Applications close late November.
Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Program fees, AUS70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)
- $15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications normally close late September.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9223 5244. Applications normally close October.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (L,R)
- Tuition fees plus S$1,400-S$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University, Email geong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax +65 7911604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)
- Between 27,525 and 31,945 pounds sterling pa (subject to tax), plus travel expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. Applications close mid-March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (L,R)
- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

The Qantas/Wolfson College Travel Scholarship (L,R)
- Return, economy air travel to the United Kingdom with Qantas. The travel must be completed within one year of the issue of the ticket.

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to experience overseas study. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD qualification in any field and proposing to undertake study toward their qualification at Wolfson College in the University of Oxford or applying (or have applied) to undertake a DPhil degree at Wolfson College in the University of Oxford. Authorisation of receipt of the Scholarship will only be made on production of evidence of acceptance by Wolfson College. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit (as evidenced by the applicant’s undergraduate results and a written statement from their PhD supervisor) and a statement detailing the reasons for the travel. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 April.
Queen's Trust Grants (L)
- Up to $15,000
The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page http://www.usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes. Applications close 1 September.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)
- Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000)
- 1 year
The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200, Fax (02) 6279 8524, Email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, Web http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships. Applications close at the end of December.

Rotary Foundation Ambassodorial Scholarships (L,L)
The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Payment an allowance and medical cover
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-China Society Music Scholarship (L)
- 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or repetiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in Russia. Applications forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (L,L,R,C)
- Up to $3,000
Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (L,L)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)
- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years
Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.
The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one-year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

Faculty Travel Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is open to postgraduate research students to undertake a one year overseas travel period. Applications close 30 May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)

- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

University College London Scholarships

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK, Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax +44 171 380 7380. Email international@ucl.ac.uk.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr. Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +813 3238 2913, Fax +813 5275 1677.
The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs. Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:
- Prize value
- Conditions

### Undergraduate Prizes

**The University Of New South Wales**

**General Category for Prizes**

**The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize**
- **$1000** (bi-annual prize)
  For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

**The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize**
- **$150**
  For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

**The Sydney Technical College Union Award**
- **$400** and a bronze medal
  For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

**The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**
- **$400**
  For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

**College of Fine Arts**

**The Jamie Jenkins Award**
- Annual interest from investment account
  For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory program

**Faculty of Engineering**

**The John Fraser Memorial Award**
- **$130**
  For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

**Faculty of Law**

**The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associations 1**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS1091/LAWS4010 Business Associations

**The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

**The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined program
The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law
• $400
for the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property
• $400
for the best performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Freehills Prize
• $500
For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Freehills Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2 in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Freehills Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS1051/1061 Legal Systems-Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law program

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize
• $250
For proficiency in law courses (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws program who expects to satisfy requirements for the program within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS2332/LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS2331/LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law
• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1071/1072 Contracts

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law
• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1001/1011 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2312 Trial Process in the Bachelor of Laws program

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy in the Bachelor of Laws program

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society in the Bachelor of Laws program

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2311/2321 Litigation

The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administration Law
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize for Insurance Law
• $250
For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law

The Raif Thevar Vu and Associates Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1051/1061 Legal System-Torts by a student who already holds a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1051/1061 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
• $1600
For the best performance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
• $400
For the best performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 1st Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 2nd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 3rd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Foundation Year Graduates Medal

- A Silver medal

For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program.

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

- $100

For the best performance in the surgery components of MDGS4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDGS6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

- $250 and a medal

For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Wallace Wurth Prize

- $200

For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize

- $150

For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy.

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1

- $500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program.

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2

- $500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program.

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3

- A framed certificate and medallion, two years free membership of CPA Australia and enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program.

For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance program.

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize

- $300

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize

- $500

For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or combined Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics.

The KPMG Prize

- $250

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting.

The LBC Information Services Prize

- $100 book voucher

For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the School of Accounting.

The PriceWasserhouseCoopers Prize (Accounting and Financial Management 1A/B, 2A/B or 2A/2B Hons)

- $500

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B or ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A and 2A ACCT2542 and Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting.

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

- $100

For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Jane Skillean Prize in Anatomy

- $250

For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School Anatomy.
The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
- $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize
- $200
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

The Prize in Practical Anatomy
- $200
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize
- $400
For the best performance in Seminar Presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy Program in the Department of Food Science and Technology

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize
- $75
For the best overall performance in Bachelor of Science (Technology) program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
- $100
For the best performance by a Year 4 Honours student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology or Psychology

School of Applied Bioscience

The Amesham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology
- $250
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize
- $300
For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program

Architectural Program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1
- $250
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2
- $250
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3
- $250
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 4
- $250
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize
- $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
- $500
For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
- $150
For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Frank W Peplow Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The JM Freeland Prize
- $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of history and/or conservation of the Built Environment in Australia

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4
- $1,000
For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 - 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5
- $1,000
For the best performance in ARCH1502 - Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
- $250
For outstanding performance in architectural design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Qantas Safety Department Prize
- Simulator Flight valued at $250
For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Flight Safety 1 and AVIA3700 Air Transport Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Department

The UNSW Aviation Prize
- $250
For superior academic performance, services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Banking and Finance

The Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
- $250
For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The BNP Paribas Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The BNP Paribas Prize
- $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize
- $1,000
For the best overall performance by a final year student in the School of Banking and Finance based on a combination of academic proficiency and demonstration of team contribution and leadership throughout the course

The Deutsche Bank Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3640 Financial Modelling for Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3641 International Investment and Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

The Ernst and Young Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance
The Goldman Sachs Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1 in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, any combined Bachelor of Commerce or any combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Goldman Sachs Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1 in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, any combined Bachelor of Commerce or any combined Bachelor of Economics program

The HSBC Bank Australia Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

The J B Were Capital Markets Ltd Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3636 Interest Rate Risk Management by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws or Combined Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Laws program

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, any combined Bachelor of Commerce or any combined Bachelor of Economics program

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making under Uncertainty in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, any combined Bachelor of Commerce or any combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2612 Financial Markets and Institutions

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The R C Olsson Prize
• $300
For the best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance in the Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce program

The Reuters Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Markets

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
• $100 + 1 year Associate membership and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Beckman Coulter Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours program in the Bachelor of Science program

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Life Technologies Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The W J O'Sullivan Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics
Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
• $150
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
• $750 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0307/ATAX0407/ATAX0607 Taxation of Corporate Finance

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
• $1500
For the best performance in the major Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1000
For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood BKT Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime

The Taxpayers' Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $150 and 1 year membership of the Association
For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CHEN4030 Environmental Pollution Control

The Cargill Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation
The Dow Corning Prize
- $500
For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize
- $300
For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize
- $300
For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project
- $500
For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry
- $500
For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
- $250
For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Advanced Reaction Engineering
- $250
For the best performance in CEIC6016 Advanced Reaction Engineering

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Year 1 Young Achievers Project
- $250
For the best performance in the Year 1 Young Achievers Project component of CEIC6016 Advanced Reaction Engineering Introduction to the Chemical Industry

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
- $500
For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering
- $1000
For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers
- $500
For the best performance in the Year 4 elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry
- $500
For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
- $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize
- $200
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
- $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
- $150
For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice 2

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
- $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Inglis Hudson Bequest
- $15
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest
- $100
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
- $60
For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
- $150
For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry

The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

The School of Chemistry Honours Thesis Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the Honours Research Project (thesis and oral examination) in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize
• $100
For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
• $100
For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in CVEN3313 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CVEN4312 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
• $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
For the best performance in CVEN4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN2126 Engineering Construction in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Computing Prize
• $400
For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering program

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CVEN3517 Water Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN3214 Geotechnical Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering program

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize
• $1500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering who are not in receipt of a scholarship.)
For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering

The Sydney Water Gold Medal
• $1000 and a gold medal
For the highest aggregate in CIVL4017 Water Engineering (Major) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• Set of Technical Notes valued at approximately $500
For the best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
• $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
• $500
For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology
- $100
  For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Subspecialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

The NSW Department of Health Prize
- $500
  For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Protection Prize in Health, Law and Ethics
- $500
  For the best performance in the Ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law

School of Computer Science

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize
- $4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
  For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize
- $4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
  For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Project Prize
- $4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
  For the demonstration of a well developed original Computer Engineering project that has clear commercial or industrial potential

The Skillsearch Computing Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group
- $2,000
  For the best Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

School of Economics

The AMP Prize
- $500
  For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

The AMP Prize
- $500
  For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
- $250
  For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Economic Society Prize in Economics
- $150 and 3 years membership of the Society
  For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics program

The Hewlett Packard Prize
- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
  For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Hewlett Packard Prize
- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
  For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize
- $500 and a 3 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia
  For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

The Insureware Prize
- $1,000
  For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize
- $200
  For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
- $200
  For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics program

The Tillinghast - Towers Perrin Prize
- $500
  For the highest aggregate mark in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies

The Trowbridge Consulting Prize
- $500
  For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries
The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program.

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
• $500
For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program.

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize
• $250, an IEE certificate and 2 years Associate Membership of the IEE
For the best performance in the final year thesis/project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program.

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize
• Book voucher worth $60
For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program.

The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics
• $500
For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program.

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
• $500
For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program.

School of Geography

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
• $100
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program.

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
• $340
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program.

The Lorant Eötvös Prize
• $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent.

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize
• $50
For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts program.

The English Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student.

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature
• $250
For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program.

The Jack Mabbutt Medal
• A bronze medal
For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography in the Bachelor of Science program.

The Jack Mabbutt Prize
• $150
For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science program proceeding to Honours in Geography.

School of Geology

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
• $100
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program.

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
• $340
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program.

The Lorant Eötvös Prize
• $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent.

The Prospectors Suunto Prize
• A Suunto tandem (compass clinometer)
For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 of programs 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology.
For the best overall performance in a Year 3 Economic Geology.
The Structural Geology Field Prize

- $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science program in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal

- A medal
For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The CIVILCAD Prize

- Civilcad software package
For the best performance in Computer Graphics courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development

- $500
For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Hatch Prize in Geomatic Engineering

- $2000
For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- Books valued at approximately $200 and a framed certificate
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The LandInfo First Year Prize

- $1000
For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The LandInfo Second Year Prize

- $1000
For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

- $250
For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize

- $150
For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

- $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

- $150
For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The History Prize

- $150
For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

- $150
For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

- $150
For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts program

The United Association of Women Prize

- $400
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize

- $100
For the best performance in a first year course in colonial Australian history in the Bachelor of Arts program

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize

- $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize

- $500
For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program
The AWU Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200
For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations and IROB3706 Industrial Relations Policies and Processes by a final year female student in Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB1702 Labour Organisations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) program

School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

Landscape Architecture Program

The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture program

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing
• $250
For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals
The Lee Steinberg Prize
- $100
For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ANSTO Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Austral Bricks Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
- $100
For the highest overall course aggregate the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize
- $150
For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering program

The Boral Bricks Prize
- $500
For the best performance in MATS2353 Ceramic Processing and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize
- $250
For the best performance in MATS1284 Light Alloys

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2313 Chemistry of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
- $250
For the best performance in MATS2343 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

TheHugh Muir Prize
- $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Met-Tech Prize
- $300
For significant contributions to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering over the duration of the program

The Monier PGH Prize
- $1000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
- $150
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
- $250
For the best performance in MATS2343 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
- $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Met-Tech Prize
- $300
For significant contributions to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering over the duration of the program

The Monier PGH Prize
- $1000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
- $150
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
- $250
For the best performance in MATS2343 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
- $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Met-Tech Prize
- $300
For significant contributions to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering over the duration of the program

The Monier PGH Prize
- $1000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
- $150
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
- $250
For the best performance in MATS2343 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
- $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Met-Tech Prize
- $300
For significant contributions to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering over the duration of the program

The Monier PGH Prize
- $1000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
- $150
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program
The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
• $100
For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize
• $100
For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize
• $100
For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education program

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
• $1000
For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The School of Mathematics Prize
• $100
For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Theory of Statistics courses

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Atlas Copco Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Baird Publications Prize I
• A book voucher worth $200
For the best performance in NAVL3600 Ship Hydrostatics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II
• Computer software worth approximately $250
For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
• $100
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize
• $500 and a bronze medal
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The MESA Maintenance Prize
• $350
For the best performance in MECH4223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The Pacific Power Award
• $250
For the best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants
The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize
• $500
   For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

The RAA Bryant Prize
• To be determined
   A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
• $250
   For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
• A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
   For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
• $400
   For the best performance in MECH3100 Machine Systems Design in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
   For the top team performance in AER04100 Aerospace Design 2 by students proceeding to the program of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Modern Language Studies

The Chinese Language Prize
• $100
   For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize
• $100
   For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize
• $200
   For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
   For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
• $300
   For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

The Jackson Prize
• $500
   For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours

School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
• $400
   For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
   For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
   For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
   For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Goethe Prize
• Books or tapes worth approximately $250
   For the best performance in German Studies

The Han Sol Prize
• $500
   For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize
• $500
   For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize
• $250
   For the best performance in Russian Studies in the Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level
School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
- $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize
- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately $150
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children’s Vision

The Bausch & Lomb Prize
- $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
- Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Designs for Vision Prize
- Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in OPTM3301 Visual Science 3 and OPTM3309 Ocular Science 3

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

The Head of School’s Prize
- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $500
For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $250
For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
- $250
For the best overall performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize
- $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
- $250
For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Safilo Australia Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in OPTM3302 Clinical Optometry 3

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
- $250
For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Wesley Jessen Pty Limited Prize
- Contact Lens Fitting Set
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lens

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3
School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Prize
• $150
For the best essay on the topic of "Mother/Child relationships relevant to healthcare" in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award
• $500
For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
• $200
For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Hampson Sugerman Prize in Experimental Pathology
• $1000
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3631 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Hampson Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology
• $1000
For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
• $200
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Hampson Sugerman Prize in Experimental Pathology
• $1000
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3631 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
• $150
For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program
The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
• $250
For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The First Year Director's Prize
• $100
For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program.

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3
• $200
For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3050 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3050 General Relativity

The Head of School's Prize in Physics
• $100
For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nilsen Prize in Electronics
• Electronic test equipment valued at approximately $200
For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics
• $200
For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1
• $100
For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2
• $150
For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020 Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics, PHYS2050 Electromagnetism, PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
• $200
For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
• $100
For the highest aggregate in PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor program

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Politics and International Relations

The Graham Pringle Prize
• $100
For the best performance in level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)
• $250
For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

The Presiding Officers' Prize
• $100
For the best performance in the Parliamentary Internship component of POLS2008 Public Policy Making or POLS3045 Policy and Politics: Theory and Practice

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize
• 500
For the best performance in Year 4, Session 2 in the Bachelor of Town Planning Program

The Hans Westerman Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Head of School's Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The John Shaw Memorial Prize
• $400
For the best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The New South Wales Department of Urban Affairs and Planning Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning
• $250
For the best performance in the major courses focusing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

The Zappia Prize
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
• $50
For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Milon Buneta Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) program

The Psychology Staff Prize
• $80
For the best performance in Year 2 Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize
• $150
For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies program at Honours level

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
• $200
For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
• $300
For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work

The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work
• $250
For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology

The David McDowell Prize
• $200
For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course

The Sol Encel Prize
• $500, a book and book plate
For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Aurema Operating Systems Prize
• $2,000
For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law
• $1000
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ELEC9507 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9509 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize
• $500 and 1 year subscription to the Association
For the best performance in ATAX0001/ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies program

School of Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
• $500
For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize
• $500
For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program

Architecture Program

The J M Freeland Prize
• $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfillment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan

The KPMG Prize
• $250
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Ray Hann Prize
• 6000 Remnimbi (Chinese currency)
For the best aggregate performance in the first four courses of the program of study in International Professional Accounting
Postgraduate Prizes

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize
• $200
For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration program

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $1000
For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration program

The Chairman’s Prize
• $500
For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the final year of the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Colonial Prize
• $1000
For the highest average grade across all graded courses in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Dean’s Prize
• $500
For the best performance across the four Graduate Diploma in Management courses

The Director’s Prize
• $500
For the highest average mark in all graded courses across the Graduate Certificate in Management, Graduate Diploma in Management and Master of Business Administration (Executive).

The Director’s Prize for Strategic Management 1
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1

The Farlhing West Prize
• $1,060
For the best performance in the gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration program

The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize
• Book from AGSM Economic Cluster
for the best performance in Economics Gateways

The Pioneer International Prize
• $500
For the highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration program

School of Applied Bioscience

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize
• $400
For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy program in the Department of Food Science and Technology

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen and Hemsley Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Medal
• $500 and a Silver Medal
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation Program
School of Education

The Hansen Yuncken Prize
• $1000
For the best performance in the Master of Construction Management program

The ACEA - NSW Prize
• $100 and 1 year subscription
For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award
• $1000
For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)
• $200 and a plaque
For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell McIntrye Project Report Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The Maunsell McIntrye Waste Management Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman Community Health Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health program

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health/Master of Public Health program

The John Hirshman International Health Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries

The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize
• $200
for the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong
School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce program

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
• $500
For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Provincial China Prize
• $100
For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
• $250
For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry
• $250
For the best performance in Advanced Clinical Optometry in the Master of Optometry program

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize
• $250
For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) program

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science
• $250
For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize
• $100 and membership of the Society
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program
The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety
• $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize
• $500
For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize
• $250
for the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science
• $250
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science program

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science
• $250
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

The School of Safety Science Qualifier’s Prize
• $250
For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize
• $200
For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials
• $200
for the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Workcover NSW Prize
• $300
For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science
**Conditions for the Award of Degrees**

**First Degrees**

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks.

For the list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered see UNSW Programs – Undergraduate and Postgraduate by Faculty in the Calendar.

**Higher Degrees**

For the list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, see UNSW Programs – Undergraduate and Postgraduate by Faculty in the Calendar. The conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the relevant Faculty Handbook. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

**Higher Doctorates**

**Doctor of Science (DSc)**

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

---

**Doctor of Letters (DLitt)**

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work? of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

---

**Doctor of Laws (LLD)**

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work? of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:

(a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or

(b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:

(a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.

(b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.
Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners’ reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
the problem investigated;
the procedures followed;
the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.
I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University’s Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author’s name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate’s name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in
such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm × 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm × 210 mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297 mm × 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm × 841 mm) or A4 x 5 (297 mm × 1051 mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words "The University of New South Wales... Degree" and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable colour where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art, photocopied or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW
(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example –
MSc
1987
(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries).

Schedule

## Degrees

1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery
2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

- Master of Architecture – by research
- Master of Archives Administration
- Master of Arts (Honours)
- Master of Building
- Master of the Built Environment – by research
- Master of Cognitive Science \textit{at honours level}
- Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
- Master of Community Health – by research
- Master of Education \textit{at honours level}
- Master of Educational Administration \textit{at honours level}
- Master of Engineering
- Master of Health Administration – by research
- Master of Health Personnel Education – by research
- Master of Information Studies – by research
- Master of Landscape Architecture
- Master of Laws – by research
- Master of Music (Honours)
- Master of Music Education (Honours)
- Master of Public Health – by research
- Master of Real Property
- Master of Science - by research
- Master of Social Work – by research
- Master of Town Planning

3. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in Chancellery

- Master of Biomedical Engineering – project
- Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation) – graduate project
- Master of Industrial Design
- Master of Science (Industrial Design)

4. Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

   This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

\textbf{Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses}

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:
   Definitions
   “Council” means the Council of the University;
   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.
   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
       (a) by the University;
       (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education
           (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
       (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.
   (3) In this Act:
       (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
       (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the
           performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
   (a) a Council;
   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or
       classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
   (c) the graduates and students of the University,
   is established by this Act.
Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
   (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
   (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application
       of science to industry and commerce;
   (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and
       medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
   (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other
       certificates.

   (2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other
       Act.

Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it
   considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

   (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions
       conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

   (a) parliamentary members;
   (b) official members;
   (c) appointed members; and
   (d) elected members.

   (2) The parliamentary members comprise:

       (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
           (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable
               after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
           (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after
               that office becomes vacant; and
       (b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
           (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable
               after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or
           (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after
               that office becomes vacant.

   (3) The official members comprise:

       (a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
       (b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
       (c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
           (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
           (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

   (4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

   (5) The elected members comprise:

       (a) 4 persons:
           (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
           (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
           (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by
                the by-laws;
(b) one person:
   (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:
   (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person:
   (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws,

(e) 4 persons:
   (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii));
   (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws.

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).
Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
   (b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:
   (a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
   (b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
   (c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;
   (d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;
   (e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
   (f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;
   (g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;
   (h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
   (i) may make loans and grants to students; and
   (j) may impose fees, charges and fines.
(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.
(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:
   (a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
   (b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.
(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
   (a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
   (b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.
(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
   (a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
   (b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
   (c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.
(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.
Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:
   (a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
   (b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:
   (a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and
   (b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
   (a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
   (b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
   (a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and
   (b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:
   (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
   (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.
Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
   (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
   (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
   (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
   (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
   (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
   (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
   (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
   (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
   (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
   (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
      (i) entrance to the University;
      (ii) tuition;
      (iii) lectures and classes;
      (iv) examinations;
      (v) residence;
      (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
      (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
      (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
   (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
   (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
   (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
   (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
   (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
   (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
   (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
   (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
   (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
   (x) the form and use of academic costume;
   (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(z) the use of the seal of the University; and

(aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27 (1) (b) and (k) and clauses 1 (d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:

(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and

(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and

(c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and

(d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
   (a) dies;
   (b) declines to act;
   (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
      (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
      (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
      (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
      (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
   (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
   (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
   (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
   (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
   (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
   (i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
   (j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
   (k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
   (l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy:
   (2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.
   (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.
   (3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:
   (a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of 'funds'

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

   (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
   
   (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

   (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
   
   (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
   
   (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

**Terms of trust to prevail**

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
   (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
   (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

---

**Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)**

**University a continuation of the old University**

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

**Chancellor**

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Deputy Chancellor**

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

**Vice-Chancellor**

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Savings of delegations**

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

**Existing investments**

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

**By-laws**

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.
Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.
University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
      (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
      (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
      (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
      (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
      (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:
   “close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;
   “Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.
   (3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.
    (2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.
    (2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.
    (3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.
    (4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:
    (a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:
        (i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and
        (ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;
    (b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);
    (c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
        (i) a bachelor’s degree; or
        (ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;
    (d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
(i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or
(ii) a graduate diploma; or
(iii) a graduate certificate;
(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
(a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
(a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
(3) The notice must be published:
(a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
(b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
(4) The notice must:
(a) state that an election is to be held; and
(b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
(c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
(d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
(e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
(f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
(g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
(h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
(i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
   (a) full name and age;
   (b) faculty, school or department;
   (c) course and academic year;
   (d) academic qualifications;
   (e) occupation and experience;
   (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
   (g) honours and distinctions;
   (h) a recent photograph.
(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
   (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
   (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
   (a) an academic staff member; or
   (b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.
(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
   (a) the non-academic staff member; or
   (b) the undergraduate student member; or
   (c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.
Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

   (2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:

   (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and

   (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,

before the day appointed for the election.

   (3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

   (4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

   (5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:

   (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and

   (b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

   (2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

   (2) The ballot paper must be initialed by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialed in accordance with this subclause.

   (3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:

   (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

   (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;

   (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;

   (d) the candidates’ names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

   (2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.

   (3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

   (4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

   (5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

   (2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialed in accordance with clause 25 (2).
(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot
28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the
   scrutineers that choose to be present:
   (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
   (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the
   unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
   (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
   (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions
29. In this Division:
   “an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of
   ballot papers counted;
   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in
    accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected
31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.
    (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal
    ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.
    (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first
    preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has
    received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that
    candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.
    (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause
    (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.
    (3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of
    them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:
       (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
       (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
       (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected
34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the
    ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is
    to be continued until:
    (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to
    declare that candidate elected; or
    (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the
    candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an
    absolute majority of votes; or
    (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate
    elected must be determined as follows:
       (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
       (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
       (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.
Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions
35. In this Division:
   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
   “quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
   “surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected
37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.
   (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota
38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:
   (a) counting the number of first preference votes;
   (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected;
   and
   (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.
   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled
40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:
   (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
   (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
   (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
   (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.
   (2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.
   (3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:
      (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
      (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
      (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
   (4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.
(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceed quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:
   (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
   (b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:
   (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
   (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
   (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:
   (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
   (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
   (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
      (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
      (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
      (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
   (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
   (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
   (2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
   (3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
      (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
      (b) not to fill the vacancy.
   (4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
      (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
      (b) not to fill the vacancy.
   (5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.
   (6) In this clause:
"casual vacancy" means:
(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:
(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Deputy Chancellor;
(c) the Registrar;
(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
   (i) the deans of the faculties; and
   (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
   (i) the faculties; and
   (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:
(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree,
A diploma or a graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;

(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;

(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;

(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;

(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and

(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.

(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.

(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.

(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.

(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

(a) dies; or

(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:
(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
(b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.
(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.
(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.
(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.
(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:
(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and
(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,
as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.
(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.
(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.
(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

22. Form of ballot
Division 5 – Election to fill one position only
  29. Definitions
  30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
  31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
  32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
  33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
  34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position
  35. Definitions
  36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
  37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
  38. Determination of quota
  39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
  40. Procedure if further position to be filled
  41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
  42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
  43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
  44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies
  45. Terms of office
  46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board
  47. Definition
  48. Members of Academic Board
  49. Functions of Academic Board
  50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
  51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
  52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans
  53. Creation of faculties
  54. Functions of faculties
  55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees
  56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
  57. Rules
  58. Constitution of University
  59. Repeal

Explanatory Note
The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.
The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
University of New South Wales Rules 1999

These rules are made by Council under The University of New South Wales Act 1989 and in particular under Section 27 (the general power to make rules) and new Clause 57 of the By-law (the general power of Council to make rules).

Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days’ notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(jj) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire 1 year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
   (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
   (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
      (iii) leaves the service of the University; or
      (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
   (c) being a student member:
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
      (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
      (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
   (d) being an appointed member:
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
      (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. In instances where an elected member is no longer eligible for membership of the electorate which elected him/her to the Academic Board, a casual vacancy will be deemed to have occurred in that electorate and the Board may, at its discretion, recommend to Council that the person originally elected by the electorate be appointed to the Board under the 'Such Other Persons' provision of the By-law for the remainder of the period for which he/she was originally elected.

4. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

5. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

6. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.
   (b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
   (c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.
   (d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.
   (e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

7. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.
   (b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;
   (b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.
   (c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:
(i) A ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;
(ii) A notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting.

Each ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "Ballot Paper" and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:
(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;
(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:
(i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;
(ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper" by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).
(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.
(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.
(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.
(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.
(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:
(a) an Education Committee
or
an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee
(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.
(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.
(b) a Research Committee
or
a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be 2/3rd of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.

8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor.
## Index

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Education Program</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board Committees</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Units and Associated University</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Scheme</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, School of</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act, University of New South Wales</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial Studies</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission and Enrolment</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Degree or Diploma</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Undergraduate programs</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Programs for Australian Students</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA School of</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM Consulting Limited</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Entry to the University</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association, University</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy, School of</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Bioscience, School of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Program</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education, School of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History and Theory, School of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art, School of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean's Council</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Programs</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Programs</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia-Australia Institute</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment and Examinations</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumed Knowledge</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrophysics and Optics, Department of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance at Classes</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTLII</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Centre for International Business</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Defence Force Academy Library</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Defence Studies Centre</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Programs</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Human Rights Centre</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Taxation Studies Program</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Technical Staff Centre</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation, Department of</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Program Tuition Fees for International Students</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar of Dates</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Conferencing</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Services</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Development</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers and Employment</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modern Language Studies, School of  
Staff  28
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Staff  45
Music and Music Education, School of  
Staff  29
Music Performance Unit  
Staff  105

N
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research  
Staff  72
National Centre in HIV Social Research  
Staff  26
National Children's and Youth Law Centre  
Staff  54
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre  
Staff  73
National Institute of Dramatic Art, The  
Staff  133
New College  
Staff  99
NewSouth Global Pty Ltd  
Staff  133
New South Wales Hospital Infection and Epidemiology Surveillance Unit  
Staff  73
Non-award Enrolment  
Staff  179
NSS Student Support  
Staff  112
NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre  
Staff  84
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility  
Staff  84

O
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of  
Staff  66
Older Students, University Entry  
Staff  173
Optometry, School of  
Staff  81
Other Fees  
Staff  179

P
Paediatrics, School of  
Staff  67
Pathology, School of  
Staff  68
Personnel  
Staff  104
Petroleum Engineering, School of  
Staff  49
Philosophy, School of  
Staff  29
Physics, ADFA School of  
Staff  93
Physics, School of  
Staff  82
Physiology and Pharmacology, School of  
Staff  69
Planning and Urban Development Program  
Staff  33
Planning Office  
Staff  105
Policy Management Unit  
Staff  109
Politics and International Relations, School of  
Staff  29
Politics, ADFA School of  
Staff  94
Postgraduate Studies, Office of  
Staff  103
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital - Clinical School  
Staff  60
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute  
Staff  74
Prizes  
Postgraduate  262
Undergraduate  239
Undergraduate and Postgraduate  261
Pro-Chancellors  3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)  3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the  
Staff  106
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)  3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the  
Staff  108
Programs  
Postgraduate  149
Undergraduate  144
Program Transfers, Undergraduate  181
Property and Facilities Services  
Staff  113
Protocol Office  
Staff  110
Psychiatry, School of  
Staff  70
Psychology, School of  
Staff  57
Public Affairs and Development  
Staff  109
Public Sector Research Centre  
Staff  26
Publishing and Printing Services  
Staff  109
Pure Mathematics, Department of  
Staff  80

R
Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility  
Staff  72
Re-enrolling  174
Refund of Fees  176, 178, 179
Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of the  
Staff  108
Religious Services  137
Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement  
Staff  26
Research Office  
Staff  108
Resolution of Student Grievances  186
Resources Management Unit  
Staff  115
Resumption of Programs  181
Risk Management Unit  
Staff  134
Staff  105
Rules, University of New South Wales  300
Rural Health Unit  
Staff  73

S
Safety Science, School of  
Staff  83
Schedule of Course Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment  180
Scholarships  191
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students  138
Science and Technology, Faculty of  
Postgraduate Programs  159
Staff  76
Undergraduate Programs  147
| INDEX 309 |
| Science and Technology Studies, School of |
| Science Communication |
| Science Student Office |
| Sciences, Undergraduate Programs |
| Secretariat |
| Secretary to Council’s Office |
| Shalom College |
| Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation |
| Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia |
| Social Justice Project |
| Social Policy Research Centre |
| Social Relations Disability Research Network |
| Social Science and Policy, School of |
| Social Work, School of |
| Sociology, School of |
| South Western Sydney Area Health Service - Clinical School |
| Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of |
| Special Government Policies |
| Sponsored or Assisted Students |
| Sport and Recreation |
| Sports Association |
| St George Hospital - Clinical School |
| St Vincent’s Hospital - Clinical School |
| Staff Development Unit |
| STARlab, AGSM |
| Statistics, Department of |
| Student Administration Department |
| Student Fees |
| Student Guild |
| Student ID Card - Conditions of Use |
| Student Information and Systems Office |
| Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards |
| Student Office |
| Student Recruitment Office |
| Submission of Theses |
| Superannuation |
| Theatre, Film and Dance, School of |
| Theoretical Physics, Department of |
| Theses, Submission of |
| Tuition Fees |
| International Students |
| Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas |
| U |
| U Committee |
| UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology |
| Staff |
| UNIPREP |
| Unisearch Limited |
| Staff |
| Universities Admission Index, Calculation of |
| University Administration |
| Staff |
| University Archives |
| Staff |
| University College, Australian Defence Force |
| Staff |
| University Library |
| Staff |
| University of New South Wales Act 1989 |
| Staff |
| University of New South Wales By-law 1996 |
| Staff |
| University of New South Wales Rules 1999 |
| Staff |
| University Organisation |
| Staff |
| University Union |
| Staff |
| UNSW |
| Executive |
| Governance |
| Staff |
| UNSW Alumni Association |
| UNSW Art Collection |
| Staff |
| UNSW Facilities |
| Staff |
| UNSW Foundation |
| Staff |
| UNSW Groundwater Centre |
| Staff |
| UNSW Press Limited |
| Staff |
| UNSW Programs |
| UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China |
| Staff |
| V |
| Vice-Chancellor |
| Staff |
| Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence |
| Staff |
| Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute |
| Staff |
| Visiting Committees |
| W |
| Warranee College |
| Staff |
| Water Research Laboratory |
| Staff |
| Web Coordinator’s Unit |
| Staff |
| Welcome to Parents of New Students |
This Handbook has been specifically designed
as a source of detailed reference information
for first year, re-enrolling undergraduate and
postgraduate students.

Separate Handbooks are published for:
Arts and Social Sciences
  Built Environment
  College of Fine Arts
Commerce and Economics
  Engineering
  Law
  Medicine
  Science
Australian Graduate School
  of Management (AGSM)
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)
  University College,
Australian Defence Force Academy (ADFA)
  General Education.

For further information about the University –
its organisation; staff members; description
of disciplines; scholarships; prizes and so on,
consult the University Calendar (Summary
Volume). For further information on student
matters, consult the UNSW Student Guide.